

Grandeur Beyond Grandeur:
Toward a Cross-Cultural Spirituality
Vol. 2: What is the Divine Plan?



Steve Beckow
Editor-in-Chief
Golden Age of Gaia

Vancouver: Golden Age of Gaia, 2022
Copyright declined. Please copy freely

These publications are designed to be always free of cost so that a child in a developing country reading them on a library computer can have access to everything.

Please do not charge for them
or use them as promotional leaders on a site with paid admission.

This book incorporates and supersedes:

Back to the Basics: Introductory Essays to a Cross-Cultural Spirituality

Table of Contents

Volume 2	6
⌘ The Divine Mother's Plan ⌘	7
The Divine Mother on the Divine Plan	8
I'm Dazzled and Amazed	13
Who Created Universal Law and the Divine Plan?	18
The Program for Life	25
Mother/Father God's Plan of Enlightenment	31
The Divine Plan for Life	34
The 9D Arcturian Council: The Divine Plan for Humanity	43
What is the Divine Plan? – Part 1/2	46
What is the Divine Plan – Part 2/2	51
What is the Divine Plan for Life? – Part 1/2	57
What is the Divine Plan for Life? – Part 2/2	72
All of Life Follows a Divine Plan – Part 1/2	82
All of Life Follows a Divine Plan – Part 2/2	88
Life Achieves Its Purpose Through Spiritual Evolution	89
Evidence of the Divine Plan is All Around Us, 2012	97
An Integrated, Direct and Unitive Spirituality – Part 4/7	105
Spiritual Evolution: The Divine Plan for Life	109
The End of the Beginning	116
Nothing Can Stop the Plan	121
Right Back Out Again!	127
⌘ Changes in the Plan ⌘	132
Changes in the Divine Plan Do Occur – Part 1/2	133

Changes in the Divine Plan Do Occur – Part 2/2	138
Changes in the Divine Plan: The Case of the New Governments	142
⌘ For Ascension ⌘	149
Galactics and Spirits Follow a Divine Plan	150
The Unfoldment of the Divine Mother’s Plan – Part 1/3	159
The Unfoldment of the Divine Mother’s Plan – Part 2/3	164
The Unfoldment of the Divine Mother’s Plan – Part 3/3	171
Divine Mother and Archangel Michael: How the New Society and Ascension will be Achieved	177
⌘ For Gaia ⌘	183
How do You Build Nova Earth? The Divine Mother Responds	184
What Is Nova Earth? by Gaia	187
Does Anyone Have a Plan? – Part 1/2	192
Does Anyone Have a Plan? – Part 2/2	196
Re-post of The Divine Mother: You Are Experiencing Love in Ways that You Have Not Known Before	200
⌘ For Us ⌘	203
The Mother’s Clarion Call to All of Humanity! April 20, 2020	204
Your Soul’s Plan	208
Video & Transcript ~ Universal Mother Mary: You are Here Because You Carry the Love, December 23, 2017	216
Divine Mother – The Creator Race and Awakening the Collective, April 30, 2020	219
Universal Mother Mary – You are the Fulfillment of The Promise, May 8, 2020	223
Understanding Soul Contracts – Part 1	229
Understanding Soul Contracts – Part 2	235

What are the Grounds of Lightworker Unity?	242
What's in Our Enlightened Self-Interest?	246
The Divine Mother on the Role the Company of Heaven Plays in Our Enlightenment	250
Life is a Journey to the Center	253
Meet Me in the Middle	255
The Center: This Means Something....	259
A Question of Balance	262
What is Our Soul Design?	265
Sabers Rattling Right and Left	272
No One Will Take Over the World	275
NESARA = The Divine Plan	278
Not a Word	282
Appendix One	286
The Purpose of Life is Enlightenment – Ch. 13 – Epilogue	287
The Vision WAS the Divine Plan for Life	294

Volume 2

⌘ The Divine Mother's Plan ⌘

The Divine Mother on the Divine Plan

Nov. 11, 2015,

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2015/11/11/the-divine-mother-on-the-divine-plan/>



The Divine Plan is always operative, but it's never so visible as when events of tremendous magnitude and significance are happening, such as our Ascension. Here's the Divine Mother discussing it in 2012.

The Divine Mother is not an ascended master or goddess. She and the Father are One. It's simply that she creates, preserves and transforms - that is, that she is active - and he is transcendently still. Both are only love.

Steve Beckow: I'd like to seek more information from you now on what we know as the Divine Plan. Now, the Divine Plan for Ascension, the Divine Plan for life — there's a Divine Plan for all of it. Can you, for our listeners who are unfamiliar with the notion of there being a Divine Plan, can you discuss this — perhaps the Divine Plan for this Ascension, please?

Divine Mother: I would be very happy and honored to discuss the Divine Plan. And yes, the Divine Plan for Ascension. And your Divine Plan.

And I do not simply mean you, Steve. I mean everyone who will ever listen to this broadcast. Because, my beloved children, it is important, essential, that you understand not just cognitively but deep within your core that not only are you part of *the* Divine Plan, but that you, within that, have *your* Divine Plan, that you are critical, and what you think of as worthy enough, important enough, and always have been, that you have a Divine Plan.

Now, so often upon this planet, this beautiful planet of Gaia, there have been so many varying opinions about **the** Divine Plan and **your** Divine Plan. And so, before I speak of Ascension, let me speak of this.

There are so many of you that rejected the notion of your Divine Plan and the Divine Plan, because you wanted to be in charge, that you did not want to think that you were simply a puppet in a pre-arranged theatre; that the free will and free choice was exclusive to you, and that you could vary and go as far as you wanted in terms of what you choose to do; that nothing was fated.

Well, you've tried that, haven't you? And in so many situations it has caused war and mayhem, lack and separation. The Father and the Father through me have never dictated to you how you will unfold your plan. But make no mistake about this. You, in conjunction with All — and think of that — not only with your guides but with your grid, with your collective, with the universe and with us, have chosen your plan.

Now, even in the human realm it is beyond comprehension that you would not wish to align and to do this. And that is why your heart yearns and directs you to undertake certain actions, thoughts, behaviors, directions. And that is why when you are doing certain things and moving in certain directions you know your joy. You say, "I feel happy! I feel like I am on track!" It is because you are within the unfoldment of your plan, and your plan is magnificent! It is the full expression, particularly in this incarnation, of who you are, of your unique spark.

So, do not underestimate your plan within the grander plan.

Now, I cannot speak to you about the totality of the Divine Plan. You would think that I was speaking in an intergalactic language, and chances are that some of you would understand, but the majority of you would not. But I am most certainly pleased and honored to speak to you about the plan for Gaia, for the human

collective and for Ascension at this time. And for that I bring you back. I bring you back to the beginning.

The Plan was for you to inhabit a form and to know and be love and joy, diverse, unique, flexible. The Plan was for you to be inter- and trans-dimensional. Did you wander and take some of those scenic by-ways, those detours that I have referred to this night? Yes. And that free will, with all the elements of what you think of as evil and darkness, drama, intrigue — you have excelled at this! And you are also very tired and sick of it, aren't you?

So, now, you return to that alignment of beauty, of truth in form. And this is what is unique about this element of the Divine Plan, that you are holding on to these magnificent forms, what you think of as bodies. And part of that, beloved ones, is admiring and cherishing and loving your body, because you designed it, you chose it. Yes, you were part of the architectural team.

Is it transferring into a different molecular base? Yes. But your bodies, to take your bodies and be in the higher realms, where you have always belonged, and let go of those densities, that quagmire that you got stuck in — for a very long time! — now is the restoration of the Divine Plan. And it is for you to be the embodiment of love. It is you, each of you, bright angels, starseeds, gatekeepers, humans, Earth-keepers, to have a physical experience of being that embodiment of love.

This was part of the plan, the part that involved you and this planet and the ripple effect out to the multiverse of your star brothers and sisters. Why do you think they wish to participate, to witness? This is highly unique. The humans are going to be transdimensional in form, after all this time. They are going to embody love and the Divine Qualities. It is worth having a look at. It is worth participating in.

So, our [inaudible] to use a human word, our essence, to use my terminology, is being brought to bear upon this unfoldment of shift in the consciousness. This is not unconscious, this is not subconscious. So this is a conscious process, an event, if you choose, and it is also, at the same time, the consciousness, as you know, of the heart fully awakening, of the spirit fully awakening, of the soul fully awakening and anchoring in form.

Now, when I say I bring our focus to this, is it all of our focus — the Father and mine? Of course not. But the energies that are brought with what you think of as

the Company of Heaven, the ascended ones, and the Father and I, is far beyond your comprehension. And it is certainly adequate to accomplishing this transition. And as this transition is completed, including the shift in your structures, then you will continue on.

This is the beginning, not the end. Each of you, each of you is infinite and eternal. Will the day come in terms of what you think of as time, when you will simply re-emerge? Yes. But even that is an instant.

So the Divine Plan, let me be very concrete with all of you, is to leave the old Third behind. You are making peace with this and therefore with yourself, your families, your community, your planet. Even as we speak it is leaving that behind as if you would leave a cloak or an old skin behind, activating as you do different markers of your DNA, becoming more capable of holding the higher frequencies — and most of you are well underway; some of you are completely done — new form, but still looking as you do, or how you choose to appear, because that is part of interdimensional reality.

As you activate different markers within your DNA, within your crystalline form, you may restore yourself to 22 or be 75 — it matters not. And in that form, you will be the embodiment of love.

Yes, this channel has joked about this transition from carbon to crystalline. (1) Why do you think we have been so emphatic with her about working with the diamond energy, asking each of you? It is part of this transformation. Does this answer your question?

SB: It does, Mother. And again I have to tell listeners what a joy it is to work with you, because you answer my questions before I ask them. And it makes my job very easy.

I want to confess that I'm one of those people who have said I'm not going to be a puppet and follow a Divine Plan! I have my own free will in the matter. And then I have another thought, that I really am, at essence, the Father. So, this really is my plan!

DM: That is correct. And that is the wisdom emerging. It is the maturity of the soul to know. It is the immature — and we would say adolescent, but very often

adolescents are far more mature than adults — but shall we say the spiritual young one who fights and thinks that there is a controlling authority. There is not! It is — and that is why I have put the emphasis. This is not just the Divine Plan. This is your plan.

Footnotes

(1) Linda had joked during our *Hour with an Angel* conference call a few days earlier that a diamond was a lump of coal that made good under pressure. We are that carbon base, which, under Ascension pressure, turned into a crystalline base.

I'm Dazzled and Amazed

May 15, 2023

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2023/05/15/i-am-dazzled-and-amazed/>



I'm dazzled and amazed reflecting on the Mother creating a new species of human beings.

At the same time, this is the sunset of an old species, *homo sapiens*, as Ivo of Vega reminds us:

Ivo: Yes. This is an extinction[-level] event. On planet Earth, only certain types of DNA will evolve or ascend. Other types of DNA will not. *Homo Sapiens* is slated for extinction. *Homo Universalis* will prevail. (1)

I'm amazed at how this extinction-level event will occur.

There will simply be no more *homo sapiens* born. Everyone born after our Ascension will be *homo universalis*.

Since I signed up for the role of pillar, I may literally end up the last man standing!
(2)

I'm dazzled by the scale of the event but also by the ease with which it will occur.

The Mother asked:

Divine Mother: Do you think, feel, know it is inappropriate of me to birth a new species of humans? ... Because that is exactly what I am doing. (3)

Not inappropriate. I'm astonished at the magnitude of it. And at the thought of being around when it's happening and knowing that it's happening.

And it's happening just like that. No natural selection. Not even a mutation. Just a change of model on the production floor and only the new model comes off the production line after that.

Out with natural selection. Out with Social Darwinism and the "white man's rule" based on it. They failed to detect the operative mechanism in spiritual evolution - the Divine Mother and her angels.

We've evolved according to the Mother's wishes, her will, her plan. (4) The Mother tells us:

Divine Mother: When I dream, it is done. Yes, sweet angels, my action steps fall into place simultaneously because the dream, the desire, the intention is, what you would think of, that strong that there is no distraction. (5)

At the same time:

DM: I know very clearly, sweet one, as do you, if it is not [in] my Plan, then it will not occur. (6)

And it is very much in her plan that Gaia move into a new region of space where interdimensionality reigns and that all the galaxies in this universe enter this new region later, by ascending. And those who stand in the way of it will find themselves in another place. (7)

What is happening is huge, monumental, and (A) we never noticed it and (B) it goes on regardless. The fact that we never noticed it reflects the gradual nature of most of our Ascension.

For the most part, our Ascension is meant to go on in the background, unnoticed. And then we have what Michael has called the snap, the ignition, what Ramana Maharshi called Sahaja Nirvikalpa Samadhi and Paramahansa Ramakrishna, Vijnana. (8)

That is a full and permanent heart opening, connecting our everyday self to a higher dimension of consciousness, marking the end of the need to be born and die, moksha, mukti, liberation.

Anything less is only halfway up the mountain. For this Ascension, this snap or ignition is the mountain peak.

I've actually experienced one of the new developments - scalar-wave medical therapy - and benefitted. That further amazes me. (9)

I'm amazed at what's happening. I'm amazed at how it's all going on in the background with nary a terrestrial aware of it.

I look around. There are very few people I can share my amazement with. ...

... But I know I can share it with you.

Footnotes

(1) "Ivo of Vega: The Nature of Negativity," through Sharon Stewart, February 22, 2021. at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/?p=317874>.

(2) The lightworker role of pillar involves remaining till the end, shoving the last ones on the train, then closing the lights and shutting the doors.

AAM: Yes. Dear heart, you are a cement, marble, granite pillar. (Archangel Michael in a personal reading with Steve Beckow through Linda Dillon, July 11, 2014.) [Hereafter AAM.]

AAM: You will act, at the end, to help many, many through. (AAM, Nov. 16, 2011.)

Archangel Michael: I remind you that you are a pillar, that you [are] not [to] venture too far ahead of where people are, both individually in terms of your smaller circle but also in terms of the collective. ...

A very large quotient, shall we say, of you is living ... in the higher-dimensional realm. Then there is a part of you that is in the morass of the chaos and the lower-dimensional realm because that's where the work is. (AAM, Jan. 18, 2020.)

(3) Divine Mother in Linda Dillon, Thirteenth Octave Intensive Class, Oct. 24, 2020.

(4) If you're saying to yourself, why doesn't he capitalize "she"? Michael has asked:

Archangel Michael: We do not want anything capitalized. (AAM, Aug. 12, 2016.)

Steve Beckow: Are you okay with the four-part article on ignition?

Archangel Michael: Yes.

Steve: Okay. I didn't know if I was being too familiar.

AAM: You know what? We want you to be familiar. (AAM, Jan. 3, 2017.)

(5) "Universal Mother Mary's New Year's Message ~ You Are The Champions," January 6, 2020, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/01/06/universal-mother-marys-new-years-message-you-are-the-champions/>.

(6) The Divine Mother in "Enter the Delegations – Part 2/3," May 5, 2019, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2019/05/05/enter-the-delegations-part-2-3/>.

(7) See:

- [The End of Darkness on Earth: the Dawning of the Light](#)
- [The Hidden War: Stopping the Illuminati](#)
- [There Will be No Nuclear War for the World](#)

(8) Here's the Divine Mother discussing it:

Divine Mother: As you move forward in this time of transition, in *this time of massive ignition*, I ask you, "Are you the love?" ("Linda Dillon: Universal Mother Mary's New Year's Message, January 3, 2021," at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2021/01/03/linda-dillon-universal-mother-marys-new-years-message/>.) (My emphasis.)

Here's Michael:

AAM: There are already many flying in and out, and *they don't require a snap*.

Some will require the 'Full-Snap.' (Archangel Michael in a personal reading with Steve Beckow through Linda Dillon, Nov. 21, 2014.) (My emphasis.)

Sahaja = Natural state; nirvikalpa - without form; samadhi - concentrated meditation or trance. Vijnana - Perfect jnana or perfect wisdom. Jnana is still within the Third/Fourth Dimension. Vijnana is in the Fifth. Only Vijnana is liberation from birth and death, mukti, moksha.

(9) See “Goodbye, Arthritis!” April 24, 2023, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2023/04/24/goodbye-arthritis/> and “Shouting from the Rooftops,” April 26, 2023, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2023/04/26/shouting-from-the-rooftops/>.

The arthritis has reappeared somewhat, nowhere near its former intensity. I'll continue to have scalar-wave appointments once a month with a great deal of gratitude that there is such a therapy available. For background, see *Tom Bearden on the Uses of Scalar Energy* at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/11/Tom-Bearden-on-Scalar-Energy-R2.pdf>.

Who Created Universal Law and the Divine Plan?

September 18, 2021

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2021/09/18/who-created-universal-law-and-the-divine-plan/>



An Hour With An Angel radio show with Sanat Kumara, Keeper of Universal Law and our Universal Logos.

Sanat Kumara on the Purpose of Life, the Universal Law, and the Longing for Liberation

<http://goldenageofgaia.com/2012/06/06/sanat-kumara-on-the-purpose-of-life-the-universal-law-and-the-longing-for-liberation>

At 11:30 minutes Steve asks: . . . who created the Universal Law? Could you discuss that with us?

Sanat Kumara: The Divine Mother — and I would never presume to correct the Mother! — but the Divine Mother brings forth ways of creation, of movement, of action, in which we come to know and experience the unknowable, that we can find that place of union between movement and stillness, between all and nothing.

So the Universal Law, as you think of it, as we all think of it, is a way for us to come to know, to understand, to create, and to be closer in alignment, in union, with All That Is.

So it was a method or a tool of creation.

Michael has spoken to you about Divine Plan, and in a lesser way, though we do not mean this in any way to be demeaning, about rules of engagement.

And in some ways that is how Universal Law has been come to be understood, but it was not that that the Mother was bringing forth when you think of her womb, her movement, her conjoining out of the stillness into the Universe.

It was a way for us to understand and to be in closer Divine Union.

So even in the very beginning, the alignment of will was such that there was a will in the Oneness, in the All, in the Source, to be known and to have what creations came forward throughout many Universes, to understand, and ways in which to be able to work their way back.

So you can think of Universal Law — and I try to use language that is completely understandable, not only to you, my beloved Steve, my beloved Graham, and my beloved Linda, but to all of our listeners; I try to use language that will make common sense to each of you — so it was a guide, a road map, a way in which to know the unknowable.

SB: All right. Well, we've talked about the purpose of life. We've just introduced the notion of Universal Law.

If we could bring a third notion into this I think it would be very helpful, and that's the notion of what came out of this Divine Plan.

What is the Divine Plan? We could probably sense it from what you've said so far, but could you be explicit about it, please?

SK: And I am assuming that you are thinking primarily about the Divine Plan as it applies not only to our realm, my realm, but to the realm of Gaia and the human experience as well, because, as you know — or perhaps you do not all know — the Divine Plan is very dynamic.

It is not something that is set in stone, although in many ways it is etched throughout the universe.

Yes, we know that is a contradiction, but that is [its] nature.

So let us talk about the Plan in terms of what makes sense for Earth and for the human existence, and for what we have been doing together within this Universe.

So this includes us of the ascended realms, and it also includes your star brothers and sisters and many of the angelic and the archangelic realm.

So it is not simply exclusive to the human realm.

It also, I might add, includes all the kingdoms and all the realities.

So the Divine Plan, the original plan — let us put it that way — was the creation of this form, this life-form, this expression of One, of All, of Mother/Father All, to be having the experience of Love.

But it was further defined that they would have this element because, of course, it was a curiosity on the part of some, and then we would have to go further into what we would refer to as Divine History.

But it was considered a desirable aspect to grant and to have the element of free will, of choice, of alignment, so that the experience could be, in each unique expression, self-directed.

Now, when the Gaia volunteered for this undertaking as well, it was understood that this planet would be a place of Love.

This was the Divine Plan.

The Divine Plan was for this humanoid, human collective, and everybody else, to have this experience of Love, of joy, of peace, and, yes, of the ability to have free

will and choice, to align in whatever way they were wishing to experience that form, and so to be able to travel.

Now, in the beginning, it was what you think of as veils between dimensions, but the sphere within which Gaia was operating was a twelve-dimensional sphere, simply because it had so much diversity, choice, wonder, awe, and potential to experience a whole variety of things.

Now the beginning point of that experiment, of that expression, was to have physicality, as you have said, to have form.

This was not simply unique to Earth, but the Divine Plan part for Earth was for it to be a place for a physical experience of Love, and all of the relevant experiences related to that.

But it was not intended, and it was not part of the Divine Plan, that you would be stuck in that form.

This became an expression of your free will, of human will — well, I can only say — gone awry.

But the Divine Plan has always been that, regardless of how far you wandered, that you would still recover and learn from the experience — because we do not judge within our realm; it is not considered, oh, this was right, this is wrong.

That is not the way that we conceive or operate — but that there would be an awakening, and yes, a great awakening.

But this has happened in stages, and that there would be a return to Love, to awareness, and in that awareness, and in that Love, would be the recapturing or the re-embracing, the re-claiming of your Divinity, of your ability to be multi-inter-dimensional beings — as is the whole planet, by the way — and that you would have the reconnection not only to the Love that is the energy and the substance, the essence, of All, but that you would have the reconnection to the Love That You Are.

And in that reconnection to the Love That You Are, that that would create even a grander awakening and opening, and that you would see and come to understand

the connection to your fellow human beings, the collective, and, through that, that truly there is no such thing as separation, and through that, that there is only unity.

And therefore the expression of what you choose to create in your multi-dimensional self would return and become an expression of what the Divine would create.

So even within what I would refer to as the Divine Plan, there was this flexibility for you to strike.

Now because of that wandering, there has been a great deal, more than you probably can conceive of, of assistance that has been brought forward and that was put in place and has been in place for a very, very long time, millions and millions of years, to assist you in that unfoldment and in that evolution, as you — each of you and all of you — evolve back to the One and into the Light, into the Love.

So your question is then,

"Lord, are you saying to me that the dissolution of the human race into these false grids, into these false paradigms, was this part of the Universal Plan?"

And I say, no, it wasn't.

But the granting and the creation of free will allowed for that flexibility.

Now, you have many — particularly in what you think of as your religious texts — mythologies and stories about the lost soul, or the ones that wander away from the light, and how they are brought back to the light.

And the reason that you have these stories is because it is a gentle reminder that has been inspired within the human imagination and mythology, and the history as well, the actual fact, so that you would remember the potential, and the choice, of what you often think of as redemption, of the potential to return back to Who You Really Are.

Now let us suggest to you, it is not a requirement of Source, of One, that you be of the Light to complete what is already eternally and infinitely complete.

But it is the Creation, it is the Divine Plan that you will be complete, that you will find and rediscover this wonderful sense and knowing and depth of wholeness, because it is Who You Are.

That is why we have worked so diligently with her [Gaia].

And I use the word “work” because it is a word that you understand.

But let me be clear, my friend, that the work that my Lady (Sanat's Lady Venus) and I, and all of the ascended ones, and all of your star brothers and sisters, all of the archangels, all of the Company of Heaven, all of the Council of Love, the work that we do is not work at all!

Have there been times when we have looked and perhaps have shaken our heads, wanting you to come closer, knowing what the eventual unfoldment would be?

Of course.

And there have been many ways in which we have taught and guided you, whether you have known it or not, in order for that to happen.

So even when there were times when there were individuals or collectives trapped in the quagmire of illusion, we would still send the inspirations and the reminders and the redirection, so that you would see that lighthouse, so that you would remember that what you were doing was simply a detour and an illusion and not the truth of who you were, individually or collectively.

And what has happened and what is definitely part of this Divine Plan, and the Universal Plan for this area, is that so many of you who have incarnated and returned to Earth....

There is an emphasis on karma a great deal upon your planet, and often you will think, well, I am here to correct or work out some karma.

But so many of you simply returned because you knew, in alignment, that you would be the agents and the catalysts of change, that you wished to be in form once again, in this human form, in this expression of Divinity, at a time when that remembrance and awakening would occur, because so many of you had witnessed the density of the wandering.

And there had been suffering and pain and experiences of darkness and loss.

That is also why so many of you are abhorrent of darkness.

It is because you have experienced it on both sides.

And it is not to be judged.

It is only to be embraced.

It is only to be Loved.

When you see a child that is playing with fire, and they set themselves mistakenly on fire, do you scold that child?

No! You scoop them up.

You save them.

You tend to them.

You heal them.

And that, in each of you who are listening, that was your decision, your piece of your plan within the Divine Plan.

Is it complex? Yes.

But in other ways if you let your mind go of all the ifs, ands, and buts — and we know that you have difficulty with this, because we have traveled that journey — but if you can, then you will see that this expression of Divine Plan, and within the Divine Plan the expression of Universal Law as a way to understand and know Divine Plan, is actually very simple.

The Program for Life

July 22, 2023

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2023/07/22/the-program-for-life/>



*Our lives follow a divine arc, turned into a spiral
by our constant return to unfinished karmic lessons.*

We couldn't *not* want to seek [whatever our version of God is].

A built-in "longing for liberation," to use Shankara's term for it, exists. It's a sub-tidal thirst that can only be satisfied by God. (1) How else to keep us slowly moving towards reunion?

The Plan is that, having been born of Father God and raised in Mother God's school of experience (this world), we'll be awakened at some point by divine dissatisfaction and begin the journey of awakening to our true identity - which is [whatever our version of God is].

For what reason? For the pleasure of God meeting God in a moment of our awakening. (2)

There it is. The Program for Life. Starring God the Father, God the Mother, and God the Child.

From these three, Mother/Father God - the One - issues a perpetual drama, involving a cast of innumerable Children of God.

We're all of us hungering for something ... we know not what yet. "And I still haven't found what I've been looking for," as the song goes. (3)

Unfulfilled desire lashes us on. Marry. Have kids. Buy a house. Two cars. Vacations, adventures, quests, on and on and on we go, throwing things into the gaping chasm of our unfulfilled desire. And nothing works.

When we realize it, we have a "mid-life crisis." If you were of my generation, you ended up in India on the modern version of the ancient philosophers' circuit. (4)

But nothing causes the cessation of desire short of reunion with Mother/Father God, the One.

Well, there it is.

However [whatever our version of God is] did not leave us bereft and helpless. The One, next to whom there is no second, left us nourishment and encouragement in the form of love, bliss, and the other divine reflections.

We call ourselves "creatures." We think of ourselves as "created beings."

A part of us is. Everything created about us will eventually fall away and is subject to this programming, this gradual drawing of the creation, the creature back to the Creator. Only that which we are - and seek! - is uncreated.

In a very real sense, we're drawing ourselves back to ourselves by unveiling that Self, dropping one core issue at a time.

Is this interpretation supported? Yes, here is Jesus stating the matter of our journey plainly, although it's only one level of meaning in his saying:

"I came forth from the Father, and am come out into the world: again, I leave the world and go to the Father." (5)

At its most basic level, that's exactly what we're all doing.

Michael confirms that "your ultimate enlightenment is the reabsorption into the Mother. " (6) THAT is the destination.

In the following passage, the Mother refers to the journey Home to Her/Them and the longing that propels us forward on it:

Divine Mother: Now, in this journey — for some of you it is millennia, for some of you it is eons; it matters not — there is a drive and ... an intellectual and spiritual understanding [i.e., the longing for liberation] that your [wish] is to make the U-turn and to come back Home, to return Home to the Heart of One where you are so welcome until such time as you choose to emanate again. (7)

Uhhh, you mean re-union is not the end? Apparently not. The Mother tells us that we are infinite and eternal; that is, without end.

Divine Mother: As this transition [Ascension] is completed, including the shift in your structures [after Ascension; i.e., building Nova Earth], then you will continue on.

This is the beginning, not the end. Each of you, each of you is infinite and eternal. Will the day come in terms of what you think of as time, when [after being re-absorbed] you will simply re-emerge? Yes. But even that is an instant. (8)

An instant in her time. Well, I was knocked over to see prevailing theories of a definite and finite end discarded! I questioned her on it:

Steve: Now, Mother, you've just referred to you bringing them back. You've just referred to mergence have you not, or union? And you're saying that after they return in union, they go back out into the world. Is that correct?

Divine Mother: Yes. If they so choose, yes. Now, is it in the timeline that human beings tend to think of? No. But eventually there is re-emergence. (9)

Here's one enlightenment theory overtaken.

How does God do all this? "My vision is infinite," the Mother says, "and so is my plan." (10)

We don't need to know its intricacies. (11)

DM: I cannot speak to you about the totality of the Divine Plan. You would think that I was speaking in an intergalactic language, and chances are that some of you would understand, but the majority of you would not. (12)

And she reminds us: "My essence ... is far beyond what you can imagine." (13) In one of my favorite quotes, she adds:

DM: You have begun by saying that I am not simply a god among gods. I am the Mother. And I am asking and inviting you to join with me. Is there really any further conversation to be had?

Steve: No, Mother. There is not. That is the aim of all our lives. (14)

When the Mother invites us to join her, the fulfillment of life beckons.

Meanwhile, back to us ascending beings. If our divine longing is strong, she reassures us:

Divine Mother: Let me tell you and share with you, and I hope this gives you comfort — the outcome is assured. And it is the return to love. And that is why your heart consciousness has been awakened. It is done. Now, accept it. Explore it. Expand it. And allow. (15)

Just love. Only love. Be love. So simple and yet so difficult to maintain in a distracting world, with distracting needs ... and desires.

But we're helped by the rising love energies, which, along with all the Company of Heaven are doing, are reawakening the primal desire in us to re-unite with Mother/Father One.

Footnotes

(1) "[The] longing for liberation is the will to be free from the fetters forged by ignorance -- beginning with the ego-sense and so on, down to the physical body itself -- through the realization of one's true nature." (Shankara in Swami Prabhavananda and Christopher Isherwood, *Shankara's Crest-Jewel of Discrimination*. Hollywood: Vedanta Press, 1975; c1947, 36.)

(2) See "The Purpose of Life is Enlightenment – Ch. 13 – Epilogue" in *The Purpose of Life is Enlightenment* at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/wp-content/uploads/2011/08/Purpose-of-Life-is-Enlightenment.pdf>.

(3) U2, "And I Still Haven't Found What I've Been Looking For" at <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gY75dw64sql>.

(4) In the ancient world, spiritual teachers often travelled a circuit that took in the Delphic oracle, the Egyptian mystery schools, the Persian magi, Hindu sages, etc. Jesus and Apollonius of Tyana were recorded travelling it.

See Levi, *Aquarian Gospel of Jesus the Christ*. Marina Del Rey: DeVorss, 1972; c1935 and Philostratus. *The Life of Apollonius*. trans. C.P. Jones. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1970.

(5) Jesus in John 16:28. It's also a declaration of his avatarhood or divine descent.

(6) "Archangel Michael on the Process of Lightworker Expansion and Learning," September 3, 2022, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2022/09/03/archangel-michael-on-the-process-of-lightworker-expansion-and-learning/>.

(7) "Divine Mother: My Desire is that Every Being on the Planet Falls in Love," October 3, 2014, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/10/03/divine-mother-my-desire-is-that-every-being-on-the-planet-falls-in-love/>. The fact that we can emanate again after reunion is new to me - and probably to classical enlightenment theory generally.

(8) "The Divine Mother on the Divine Plan," Nov. 11, 2015, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2015/11/11/the-divine-mother-on-the-divine-plan/>.

- (9) "The Divine Mother: Each and Every One of You Carries Divine Might, Part 1/2," June 17, 2013, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/06/the-divine-mother-each-and-every-one-of-you-carries-divine-might-part-12>.
- (10) "The Divine Mother on Building Nova Earth," March 4, 2018/2013, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2018/03/04/the-divine-mother-on-building-nova-earth/>.
- (11) I'm reminded here of Sri Ramakrishna's remark that he came to the mango grove to eat mangoes, not to count them. Similarly we don't need to understand the Mother's essence and the intricacies of the Divine Plan to become enlightened.
- (12) "The Divine Mother on the Divine Plan," *ibid*.
- (13) "Transcript of the Divine Mother on An Hour with an Angel, May 7, 2012," at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/the-2012-scenario/what-role-are-the-angels-playing/transcript-of-the-divine-mother-on-an-hour-with-an-angel-may-7-2012/>.
- (14) "The Divine Mother on 12/12/12 and 21/12/12," Dec. 11, 2012, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2012/12/11/the-divine-mother-on-121212-and-211212/>.
- (15) "The Divine Mother: Each and Every One of You Carries Divine Might – Part 2/2," June 19, 2013, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/06/19/the-divine-mother-each-and-every-one-of-you-carries-divine-might-part-22/>.

Mother/Father God's Plan of Enlightenment

May 31, 2020

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/05/31/mother-father-gods-plan-of-enlightenment/>



If you were to look up ahead of you while in the sacred arc or behind you, the view would look very much like this nautilus shell....

Question: If you filled every inch of space and were the only one present, how would you know yourself?

Answer: Create an illusory world in which illusory selves go on a voyage of discovery and realize their true identity, at which point the One meets the One. That is how you would know yourself when you're the only One in town.

So here are we illusory selves, all sharing one purpose which gets buried under everyday concerns, and that is the concern that we know ourselves.

Knowing we'd get lost again and again, Mother/Father God built into each and every one of us a homing device, a subtidal thirst for liberation, for Self-Knowledge, for union with the One. The name for it that I prefer is the Longing for Liberation. It's also called the yearning for God, divine dissatisfaction, divine restlessness, and hunger for unification.

This perpetual longing keeps us moving towards God.

From God to God we go, in a sacred arc and a spiritual spiral, which returns us to the same karmic lessons lifetime after lifetime, until we learn them.

If you were to look up ahead of you or behind you while in the arc, the view would look very much like the nautilus shell in the graphic, which is why I use it. I know this because I experienced a vision in 1987 in which all this was revealed to me.

(1) The more I unpack the vision, the more I learn.

So, yes, there is a purpose to our lives and, evidently, that purpose is enlightenment. There is a purpose to God creating this leela or divine play that we're all involved in and that purpose is for God to meet God.

If we realize this, if we get it down to our bones, it provides a sound foundation from which to deduce many other pieces of the puzzle.

Enlightenment is in the hands of the Mother and the archangels. People who've agreed to serve as lightworkers may also have consented to postponing their enlightenment until they complete their agreements. So perhaps keep that in mind.

That certainly applies to me. None of the higher enlightenments are open to me and even the junior levels are moderated so that I don't wander off to a cave. (2) And I agree that I would. I've consented to this kind of intervention.

The servants at the banquet of Ascension serve first and eat later. I think that's the plan here. And I personally am totally fine with it.

Footnotes

(1) For a description of the experience, see “The Purpose of Life is Enlightenment – Ch. 13 – Epilogue,” August 13, 2011, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2011/08/13/the-purpose-of-life-is-enlightenment-ch-13-epilogue/>

(2) Divine Mother: Let me be very clear about [the Xenia sight of the Self]. If you had seen the Light as it actually is [instead of it being toned down], yes, a million, billion suns... You would have simply departed. ...

We don't mean die but you would have departed the life that you have designed - yes, with us, for yourself, for the service you are providing - you would have departed and simply said, “I do not need to do this. I will just simply sit in the bliss of love and good luck, everybody!” (Divine Mother in a personal reading with Steve Beckow through Linda Dillon, Oct. 26, 2018.)

Steve: Should I be orienting toward ascending early or not? I have this sense that I'm supposed to be here.

Archangel Michael: You're supposed to be here. ... Stay put, dear heart.
(Archangel Michael in a personal reading with Steve Beckow through Linda Dillon, Sept. 13, 2011. Hereafter AAM.)

AAM: You cannot — well, you can if you wish, if it is your choice, simply remain in that state of unity, of One — but you cannot be fully conscious and in service, in action, if that is where you are. (AAM, Feb. 14, 2012.)

Archangel Michael: Right now if you were to complete your full ascension, many of you would not bother to stay and finish the creation of Nova Earth.

Steve: So you really have to meter it out to us, so to speak, so as not to send us flying off into some other pursuit?

AAM: That is correct. (AAM, March 10, 2017.)

The Divine Plan for Life

Jan. 14, 2023

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2023/01/14/the-divine-plan-for-life-reposted/>



In the course of other research I came across this detailed discussion of the Divine Plan for life. The divine purpose behind the Plan is that it offers the One an opportunity to meet itself.

When one of us realizes who we are, God meets God.

Here that is laid out in some detail as far as our terrestrial sages saw. Many, like the avatar Sri Ramakrishna, saw very far indeed.



The Divine Plan for Life (2012)

(<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2016/11/29/divine-plan-life/>)

What is the Divine Plan for life?

Has it been described by those who've known it?

Let's look first at Earth's sages and then the galactic masters and see. Krishnamurti knew it and exclaimed:

"The really important thing is ... the knowledge of God's plan for men. For God has a plan, and that plan is evolution. When once a man has seen that and really knows it, he cannot help working for it and making himself one with it, because it is so glorious, so beautiful." (1)



Great Chain of Being

Have any other sages had a vision of it, of the stairway of consciousness or Great Chain of Being? The closest we can get are the visions of Edward Carpenter and Dante.

Edward Carpenter's Vision: "[In the] inner illumination ... we can ultimately see things as they are, beholding all creation -- the animals, the angels, the plants, the figures of our friends, and all the ranks and races of human kind -- in their true being and order." (2)

Dante's Vision: "When Dante awoke into the Cosmic Sense, into the new Cosmos, the first thing to strike him ... was the vision of the 'Eternal Wheels' -- the 'Chain of Causation' -- the universal order -- a vision infinitely beyond expression by human words. His new self ... had its eyes fixed on this, the Cosmic unfolding. Gazing thereupon the Cosmic vision and the Cosmic rapture transhumanized him into a god." (3)

What is being described is a word picture of God's Plan for humans: Jacob's Ladder, the stairway of consciousness, depicting the spiritual evolution of God's children from a point of unconscious awareness of their identity as God to

conscious awareness. The dawning of conscious awareness we call "enlightenment."

Does God Itself (Herself, Himself) discuss the purpose behind the Plan? Speaking as God, the Sufi sage Ibn Arabi says: "I was a hidden treasure and I loved to be known, and I created the creation so that I be known." (4)

The White Brotherhood master Beinsa Douno says something similar: "Why did God desire to create the world? So that He might be made manifest." (5)



The Divine Plan is like a circular spiral

The Upanishads say that God created the world "to enjoy his own exuberance and play, to know himself in manifestation." (6) When one of us realizes God, it is really God that realizes Itself, as many sages attest.

Franklin Merrell-Woolf: "This space I produce that My Glory shall be revealed; yet I alone Realize that Revelation." (7)

Ibn Arabi: "Only God sees God." (8)

Bayazid of Bistun: "I went from God to God, until they cried from me in me, 'O thou I!'" (9)

Paramahansa Ramakrishna: "Only grandeur appreciates grandeur: and God realizes God." (10)

Swami Brahmananda: "Only God can know himself. Be a god, that you may know the infinite God." (11)

The avatar Sri Ramakrishna playfully describes God's reaction when, in the moment of enlightenment, God knows God: "When Siva realizes his own Self, He dances about in joy exclaiming, 'What am I! What am I!'" (12)

So the Divine Plan is for God to realize God by making Itself manifest in the world as us, Its Children, who rise by gradual steps from a place of unconscious awareness of our identity as God to conscious awareness through enlightenment.

Do the galactics say something different? Can it be that this view of the Divine Plan is in fact something only terrestrials hold, or do the galactics say the same thing?

SaLuSa says: "All are on the same journey back to the Source from whence all life originated." (13) That is the divine circle, the stairway of consciousness, is it not? He explains that "the purpose of living many lives is to follow an overall plan that leads to your spiritual evolution." (14) And again: "Life is a continuous round of experiences that you have all set in place to further your spiritual evolution." (15) There's no difference between SaLuSa's statement and Krishnamurti's, is there?



All nature reflects the Divine circle of consciousness

Ela of Arcturus evokes the same stairway of consciousness: "All proceeds upwards in the cyclic nature of evolution." (16) SaLuSa agrees: "Life everywhere in the Universe is continually evolving, and it is a natural condition that forever impels you forward." (17) Forward, upward, progressing, evolving from God to God.

Do the galactics themselves mount the same evolutionary staircase of consciousness? SaLuSa answers that question:

'You might ask where do we stand as far as evolution is concerned, and we would reply that we as member civilizations of the Galactic Federation have already ascended. We continue to evolve, and will do so until we find ourselves at One with the Source of All That Is." (18)

"No matter where you choose to go in this Universe, the object of your experiences will be to increase your levels of consciousness. So when you meet with Beings from another civilization, know that they too are carrying out a life plan to move further ahead in their evolution." (19)

Thus we can see the Divine Plan at work in our own everyday lives. We hear terrestrial and extraterrestrial sages refer to it and describe it. Do the galactics and celestials gathered around our planet at this time also serve it? SaLuSa says they do:

"There is a clearly-defined plan for your future. ... There is a core plan which shall manifest and take you through to Ascension as intended. ... The path to Ascension is to be cleared of any attempts to prevent it from manifesting, and be sure, Dear Ones, that when a divine edict is given it is the Law of the Creator." (20)

This "grand plan for Man," SaLuSa says, "is perfect in its concept." (21) Our "glorious future is absolutely certain, and it is written into the plan decreed by the Creator," he assures us. (22) Saul reminds us as well that nothing else is possible than what the Divine Plan lays out:

"The divine plan continues to unfold precisely as intended, and as it must; nothing else is possible. Your awareness of it will increase and intensify as

your energy frequency rises in preparation for leaving your illusory reality of fear, suffering, pain, and death." (23)

And what is that Plan? SaLuSa tells us that "the Divine Plan [is] to release you from the lower vibrations, and end the cycle whilst giving every soul the opportunity to rise up." (24) "Ascension," he tells us, "is in accordance with the Divine Plan." (25)

So if we look at our own lives carefully enough, we can see the Divine Plan in action. If we study the words of the terrestrial and extraterrestrial sages, we can hear the Plan described and explained. Various visions that sages have had give us the flavor of it. And the galactics and masters who've gathered round the planet at this time of Ascension also tell us that they follow it. We have evidence from our own lives and from the experience of the masters, terrestrial and galactic, that the Divine Plan exists. And this very Plan holds within it the decree and provision that this planet will ascend and we will ascend with it.

Footnotes

(1) J. Krishnamurti, *At the Feet of the Master*. Adyar: Theosophical Publishing House, 1974; c1910. , 17.

(2) Edward Carpenter in Maurice Bucke, *Cosmic Consciousness. A Study in the Evolution of the Human Mind*. New York: Dutton, 1969; c1901, 85. [Hereafter CC.]

(3) Maurice Bucke, CC, 137.

(4) Muhyiddin Ibn Arabi, *Kernel of the Kernel*. trans. Ismail Hakki Bursevi. Sherborne: Beshara, n.d., 3. [Hereafter KK.]

(5) Beinsa Douno, "Life is the Musical Manifestation of God," *The Wellspring of Good*. Downloaded from <https://www.beinsadouno.org/lib/sg.htm>, accessed 2 Feb. 2005., n.p.

(6) Alan Jacobs, trans. *The Principal Upanishads: A Poetic Transcreation*. Winchester, UK and New York: O Books, 2003, 70.

(7) Franklin Merrell-Wolff, *Pathways Through to Space. A Personal Record of Transformation in Consciousness*. New York: Julian Press, 1973 18.

(8) Ibn Arabi, KK, 48.

(9) Bayazid of Bistun in Aldous Huxley, *The Perennial Philosophy*. New York, etc.: Harper and Row, 1970; c1944, 12.

(10) Paramahansa Ramakrishna in Anon., *Life of Sri Ramakrishna*. Calcutta: Advaita Ashrama, 1977; c1924, 47.

(11) Swami Brahmananda in Swami Prabhavananda, *The Eternal Companion*. Brahmananda. Hollywood: Vedanta Press, 1970; c1944 , 205.

(12) Paramahansa Ramakrishna in Swami Nikhilananda, trans., *The Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna*. New York: Ramakrishna-Vivekananda Center, 1978; c1942., 393.

(13) SaLuSa, April 2, 2012, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm

(14) Ibid., Oct. 4, 2010.

(15) Ibid., Feb. 1, 2010.

(16) Ela of Arcturus, Mar. 9, 2009, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm

(17) SaLuSa, May 4, 2009.

(18) Ibid., July 14, 2010.

(19) Ibid., Jan. 13, 2010.

(20) Ibid., March 15, 2010.

(21) Ibid., Oct. 21, 2009.

(22) Ibid., Feb. 15, 2010.

(23) Saul, Sept. 6, 2009, at <https://johnsmallman.wordpress.com>

(24) SaLuSa, Feb. 20, 2009.

(25) Ibid., Feb. 8, 2012.

The 9D Arcturian Council: The Divine Plan for Humanity

September 1, 2020

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/09/01/the-9d-arcturian-council-the-divine-plan-for-humanity/>



by Daniel Scranton

<https://tinyurl.com/yydetrdf>

"Greetings. We are the Arcturian Council. We are pleased to connect with all of you.

We have been assessing your progress as you continue to move through one of the more challenging times in human history, and we want you to know that as bad as it might seem out there, at times, you are doing very well.

You are handling the current set of circumstances that you are in with dignity. More and more of you are waking up to the truths that you have needed to have in your awareness in order to move forward, in order to create a better future for all of humanity.

Even when you are in disagreement with one another, there is at the heart of that disagreement a desire for a better future, a better feeling world.

That is what you are co-creating right now, and you don't have to agree on how you get there.

You don't even have to agree on what that better future Earth looks like.

Everyone is the hero of their own story, and many of you have felt wronged by certain segments of the population.

And as the hero, you must rise up. You must take back your power. You must find the power within you and create that future experience of yours from a place of power and a place of alignment with Source.

Remember that everyone is carrying some sort of trauma, some sort of burden, and not everyone handles what they are carrying in the best of ways.

But before you rush to judgment, just remember that these individuals are going through something that is hard, that is challenging.

And of course, so are you.

But as we connect with you in this way, and in all of the various ways that we connect with you, we can feel that you all know how to handle what it is you are carrying. And some of you even realize that you are carrying more than your fair share for the rest of humanity.

So you will be more likely to go within.

You will be more likely to raise your vibration.

You will be more likely to forgive and to have compassion than to condemn and to judge.

That is where your power lies.

Your power lies in your ability to align with the intentions of Source, the Divine plan.

You know enough to know that there is a Divine plan and that the Divine plan includes everyone.

Source has no intention whatsoever of excluding any parts of Source.

That would not be in Source's best interest, and those of you who know that, understand that, are aligning yourselves with the Divine plan that you know represents the truth of what Source really is.

Source is Love.

Source is All That Is.

Source is expanding and creating in each and every moment, and you who are awake want to be a part of that.

And that's what makes you powerful as the awakened ones, as the awakened collective.

We are always happy to be a part of that plan with all of you.

We are the Arcturian Council, and we have enjoyed connecting with you.”

What is the Divine Plan? – Part 1/2

April 9, 2023

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2023/04/09/what-is-the-divine-plan/>



A sacred arc from God to God, spiralling from the effects of karma

I'd like to clarify the Divine Plan for me and for us - the Plan itself, the Divine Plan for our Ascension, for Gaia, etc.

The Company of Heaven says it all and so I'd like to take their comments and connect them in one hopefully-coherent whole.

I'm not sure, setting out, what will come from it. Let's find out.

Everything is chaos at the moment? What is the way forward?

The Arcturian Group: Know that all is proceeding according to plan in spite of how it may appear when judging by appearances. It is a process and cannot happen overnight. (1)

AG: Something profound is taking place that far exceeds appearances and the understanding of most. (2)

AG: You may look out at the world and say to yourself that nothing is changing but understand that before something can manifest materially, the idea and energy of it must be first present in the invisible.

AG: Changes that you cannot yet see in the outer are taking form on other levels because so many are now awakening to the deeper truth about themselves and as a result are adding light to collective consciousness. The outer world in time will, can not avoid, manifesting these energies of higher awareness because their essence will be present in the invisible allowing them to then appear in material form. (3)

Archangel Michael: What you have seen is that you have been given bite-sized pieces of energy, of energy bumps, of input of what you can digest and handle and truly bring to fruition. If you are in the process of expansion, you don't go from Grade 3 to a PhD in a week. (4)

What is happening then?

AG: Although it doesn't look that way, increasingly more outgrown and low resonating energies now present on earth are beginning to transmute to a higher resonance, one that flows in and on streams of love. All is proceeding according to plan. ...

It is tempting even for the very evolved to slip into fears that arise from outer appearances but never doubt that the Divine Plan is solidly in place. You the awakened ones, are today's spiritual warriors simply because you carry the Light of truth in consciousness. Because there is only one, the higher resonating energy that you secretly and silently carry with you acts to lift and assist others to recognize how much of what has been accepted as normal, is in reality false, cruel, and unnecessary. (5)

Federation of Light: REMEMBER THIS IS A DIVINE PLAN ... AND WITH RESPECT ... THE 'DIVINE' KNOWS BETTER THAN YOU DO AT THIS POINT! ... We would offer comforting words to those who feel fearful of this ... [or] that ... [BUT] THIS IS A DIVINE PLAN IN ACTION.

THEREFORE, BEING THAT IT IS DIVINE ... NO MATTER WHAT IS TAKING PLACE ... THERE IS NOTHING TO FEAR.

NO STONE HAS BEEN LEFT UNTURNED ... HENCE THE PATIENCE REQUIRED.

ALL POSSIBILITIES OF OUTCOMES HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED AND THE SAFETY OF YOUR PLANET AND THE GOOD SOULS THAT RESIDE UPON HER HAVE BEEN ACCOUNTED FOR.

A DIVINE PLAN CAN NOT BE FAULTED. (6)

What do you hope we'll do?

White Cloud: Bring your world into the Light and rid it of the darkness for it is the Divine Plan that you do so. (7)

AG: Allowing knows that that there is a Divine Plan taking place even though things may not look that way to human eyes. It is knowing that whole picture is not yet able to fully manifest physically, but is fully present on a higher dimensional level. Allowing becomes automatic as you begin to accept self as SELF. Let life unfold as seems best for you without trying to direct, plan, force, eliminate, or change it. Allowing does not mean doing nothing in the ordinary sense but rather means trusting that your intuition (the voice of your Higher Self) is guiding your decisions and choices and then allowing them to be what they are. (8)

Can the Divine Plan be stopped?

AG: Never fear that the Divine plan can be manipulated or stopped by those who wish to do so for there is only One Power and that power is not affected by three-dimensional conditioned activities. (9)

Who is the architect of the Plan?

Archangel Michael: The Mother ... is the ultimate architect. (10)

Divine Mother: My vision is infinite. And so is my plan. (11)

DM: Although it is the Father's and my Eternal Divine Plan, I am also Guardian of this Plan – I am Overseer, I am Implementer, I am Guardian. I guide the pieces as if this was a chess board. (12)

The fulfillment of my plan is inevitable. Yes, we are constantly changing, and we are changing, and we are constant, and we are in continuity. But the fulfillment of the plan — has it taken some twists and turns? Yes. ... But this will be done. (13)

(To be concluded, tomorrow.)

Footnotes

(1) The Arcturian Group through Marilyn Raffaele, Feb. 27, 2022.

(2) Ibid., April 11, 2021.

(3) Ibid., Jan. 16, 2022.

(4) "AAM on Truncated Experiences," March 21, 2017, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2017/03/21/aam-on-truncated-experiences/>.

(5) Ibid., March 28, 2021.

(6) "The Federation of Light through Blossom Goodchild, Jan. 17, 2021," January 16, 2021.

(7) "Blossom and White Cloud Update, July 2021," at <https://hooktube.com/nyu22jtt-2s>.

(8) The Arcturian Group, March 28, 2021.

(9) Ibid., Feb. 28, 2021.

(10) "Archangel Michael on the Angelic Kingdom," via Linda Dillon, June 13, 2014, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/06/13/archangel-michael-on-the-angelic-kingdom/>.

(11) “The Divine Mother on Building Nova Earth,” via Linda Dillon, March 4, 2018/2013, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2018/03/04/the-divine-mother-on-building-nova-earth/>.

(12) "The Mother's Clarion Call to All of Humanity!" via Linda Dillon, April 20, 2020, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/04/20/the-mothers-clarion-call-to-all-of-humanity/>.

(13) “The Divine Mother: Each and Every One of You Carries Divine Might – Part 2/2,” June 19, 2013, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/06/19/the-divine-mother-each-and-every-one-of-you-carries-divine-might-part-22/>.

What is the Divine Plan – Part 2/2

April 10, 2023

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2023/04/10/what-is-the-divine-plan-part-2-2/>



In case you thought I wasn't watching....

(Concluded from Part 1, yesterday.)

We'll ascend into a new region of space ...

Steve Beckow: Is this new? Is the realm that we're building and taking our physical bodies with us to altogether new?

Archangel Michael: Yes, it is brand new. (1)

... in which all the rules will have changed

St. Germaine: All the rules have changed. (2)

Steve: ... Brand new ... and the rules have changed?

AAM: That is correct. (3)

Steve: And again, this is all happening at the archangelic level, is it - this shifting of the rules or application of the rules, is that correct?

AAM: Yes, that is correct. (4)

We'll become interdimensional where we have not been so before

Sanat Kumara: It is not simply an Ascension into the Fifth-Dimensional reality. It is to continue on and it is the freedom in form to be able to experience the different realities and dimensions.

(5)

Constant Companions: You are in actual fact to BE here in that physical vehicle, but to transcend BEYOND the limits of that vehicle while still residing within it.

Your role is to become the new human, the physical vehicle that may resemble the old one in many ways if you look at it from a superficial perspective, but who will turn out to be something so vastly different if you look at it from an energetic perspective.

For you are here to become multidimensional beings yet again, but to do so while IN that physical vehicle. For only by being within that physical vehicle can you manage to manifest all of the changes that need to come into being in order to change the outward appearance of this entire planet.

You will change this entire planet only by changing YOU, but you cannot change this planet if you do not understand the need to be PRESENT here in a very physical way. ...

And so, your upliftment is a profound one. (6)

St Germaine: You have declared that as a human race you are doing an Ascension process maintaining form. ...

You see all the rules have changed. So you have decided to maintain form, but that doesn't mean we're going to have you punished by not allowing you access to the 7th.

That is the old paradigm. "You can't come here, unless you die." Well, that's not true! That's what enlightenment and Ascension is about. You can go as far, you can go and feel and be the Love that is the 7th Christ consciousness. You can have it all

and then you pull it into your physical form so that you are a walking, talking, working, creating Christ consciousness Being. (7)

Our Ascension is the first of the dominoes

Archangel Michael: Do not forget, sweet angel, that this is the beginning, the domino effect of many planetary ascensions. There will be observers, both on and off sweet Gaia. (8)

Pleiadian Council: Your planet is the catalyst in a “domino effect” that will affect all other planets, galaxies, and universes in the multi-verse; the ascension of Gaia and her inhabitants to higher dimensional levels is setting off a chain reaction in the multiverse wherein all other planets, star systems, galaxies, beings are being upgraded a level or two. This is indeed occurring now on your planet. Beings are beginning to wake up, many have already achieved a higher level of consciousness and vibration and we of the Pleiades and other star systems are aware of your tremendous growth. (9)

Council of Angels: As you may have heard before from this channel the Earth is the first in what is a line of dominoes: when the Earth clicks into its higher dimensional resonance, it will trigger a domino effect so that each piece of the domino puzzle falls into place; namely, other star systems are also going through an upgrade at this time. The Earth is the trigger or catalyst for this entire upgrade throughout the many worlds and universes. Yes, all of creation is now going through an upgrade and the Earth is the star player in the game. (10)

Steve Beckow: But isn't the whole universe ascending, Raj? We're not the only planet, are we?

Sanat Kumara: You're first in line. (11)

Archangel Michael: And, yes, in order to manage and promote workability, of course we talk of the fulfillment of the Mother's plan for this planet, for this beautiful Archangel Gaia, and the fulfillment of the ascension of the human collective, and of course, everything else – all the kingdoms, anything you can conceive of because, of course, it is integrated – it is of a piece. And you bring forth the ascension of a planet.

But even that part of the plan has such implications. Yes, what you would think of as the domino effect, for so many planets, so many galaxies, so many races throughout the Omniverse. (12)

Our template will be used by other civilizations.

Sanat Kumara: Now when that is anchored, the pattern, the repatterning, the grid, the model is set. And those planets who have had their own hurdles will then take the pattern, the energetic imprint of Gaia and the energetic imprint of humanity and be able to utilize that with their own populations so that they may rise back to the place of love, back to a place of greater consciousness.
(13)

Every year I hear of new ways in which our Ascension is unique and significant. Every year my mind is blown all over again.

Hearing all this, I now see the words that describe our Ascension: epic, unprecedented, ground-breaking.

It isn't necessary that we realize that it is. But why would we want to miss out on appreciating what a tremendous accomplishment and event this is? Simply getting that is expansive.

Footnotes

(1) Archangel Michael in a personal reading with Steve Beckow through Linda Dillon, Sept. 16, 2015. (Hereafter AAM.)

(2) "Transcript: Heavenly Blessings – St. Germaine on Where to Look for Results," channeled by Linda Dillon, July 15, 2014, at <https://goo.gl/OxNpnG>.

(3) AAM, Sept. 16, 2015.

(4) Ibid., March 10, 2017.

(5) "Heavenly Blessings: Sanat Kumara, August 13, 2013, Part 2/2," via Linda Dillon, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/08/17/transcript-sanat-kumara-discusses-the-sacred-law-of-purpose-august-13-2013-part-22/>.

This has not been the case before. Previously people in the spirit worlds were confined to their own dimension or lower, but not higher.

(6) “The Constant Companions: The Manuscript of Survival-Part 434,” channeled by Aisha North, February 24, 2015, at <https://aishanorth.wordpress.com/2015/02/24/the-manuscript-of-survival-part-434/>.

(7) "Transcript: Heavenly Blessings - St. Germaine on Where to Look for Results," channeled by Linda Dillon, July 15, 2014, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/07/30/transcript-heavenly-blessings-st-germaine-on-where-to-look-for-results-aired-july-15-2014/>.

(8) AAM, March 24, 2015.

(9) “Pleiadian Council, Archangel Michael, and Source Creator via Goldenlight: COMET ISON is an Intergalactic Mothership and A Gift from Source Creator,” channeled by Goldenlight, December 3, 2013 at <http://thegoldenlightchannel.com>.

(10) Council of Angels, Archangel Michael and Source Creator: Upgrading to a Multidimensional Operating System, channeled by Goldenlight, October 4, 2013 at <http://thegoldenlightchannel.com>.

(11) “It Is a New Day: Sanat Kumara on Pope Francis, the Process of Ascension, the Earth’s Place in Ascension, Etc.,” March 13, 2013, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/03/it-is-a-new-day-sanat-kumara-on-pope-francis-the-process-of-ascension-the-earths-place-in-ascension-etc/>.

(12) “Transcript ~ Archangel Michael on the Source of Power and Authority, AHWAA, via Linda Dillon, March 9, 2017,” at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2017/03/18/transcript-archangel-michael-on-the-source-of-power-and-authority-ahwaa-march-9-2017/>

(13) “Heavenly Blessings: Sanat Kumara, August 13, 2013, Part 2/2,” via Linda Dillon, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/08/17/transcript-sanat-kumara-discusses-the-sacred-law-of-purpose-august-13-2013-part-22/>.

The Golden Age of Gaia has been hit by malware so often that we've been asked not to link to other sites.

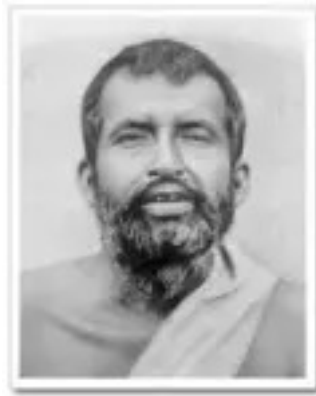
What is the Divine Plan for Life? – Part 1/2

Oct. 1, 2010

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/spirituality/the-divine-plan-for-life/what-is-the-divine-plan-for-life-part-12/>

I think it helps to have a grasp of the fundamentals of life, especially at a time when we know that all aspects of our understanding are going to be called into question, renovated, added onto, as soon as the galactics can walk freely among us.

Brief Review of the Purpose of Life



I've already gone over the purpose of life at some length, both from God's standpoint and from ours. (1)

God created forms from Her/His/Its own Being, placed a spark of Its Divinity in them, and sent them on a path of spiritual evolution so that these sparks could one day realize their true identity as Her and in that moment God would meet God. At that moment, God, for Her own enjoyment, would experience His own bliss.

Here is Sri Ramakrishna, himself an Incarnation of God, putting out this view: “It is the Godhead that has become these two [that is, God and the devotee] to enjoy Its [own] bliss.” (2) And here is Hazrat Inayat Khan:

“The purpose of life ... is that the only Being makes his oneness intelligible to Himself. He goes through different planes of evolution ... to make clear to Himself His oneness. And as long as this purpose is not accomplished, the

one and only Being has not reached His ultimate satisfaction, in which lies His divine perfection.” (3)



You can read more about the purpose of life in the articles mentioned in footnote 1. Now I'd like to turn to discussions of the Divine Plan created to fulfill the purpose of life.

That Divine Plan can be put in two words: spiritual evolution.

The first part of this article looks at short references to spiritual evolution in the various spiritual traditions and the second part (to be published later) looks at what certain teachers have said in more detail about it.

Part 1: Spiritual Evolution in the Great Spiritual Traditions

Terrestrial Spiritual Teachers

We know about the Divine Plan from the testimony of saints and sages who have seen it in a moment of enlightenment. Here Krishnamurti, from the standpoint of Theosophy, which he later left to emerge from the shackles of all religions, describes his vision of it.

“The really important thing is ... the knowledge of God's plan for men. For God has a plan, and that plan is evolution. When once a man has seen that and really knows it, he cannot help working for it and making himself one with it, because it is so glorious, so beautiful, so, because he knows, he is on God's side, standing for good and resisting evil, working for evolution and not for selfishness.” (4)



White Brotherhood master Omraam Mikhael Aivanhov described it, saying "the law of life is evolution, that is, development all the way to perfection." (5)



Theosophist Madame Blavatsky, channeling the ascended masters, used a mixture of Hindu, Buddhist, and Christian terms to describe it.

“No purely spiritual Buddhi (Divine Soul) can have an independent (conscious) existence before the spark which issued from the pure Essence of the ... OVER-SOUL ... has (a) passed through every elemental form of the phenomenal world of that Manvantara [round of life], and (b) acquired individuality, first by natural impulse, and then by self-induced and self-devised efforts (checked by its Karma), thus ascending through all the degrees of intelligence, from the lowest to the highest Manas, from mineral and plant, up to the holiest archangel (Dhyani-Buddha). (6)

We can go back through the ages and hear whispers of it in the teachings of numerous great masters.

Here Jacob describes a vision he had of an evolutionary ladder that reached to heaven.



Helena Blavatsky

"And [Jacob] dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

"And behold, the Lord stood above it." (7)

Jesus hints at spiritual evolution when he tells his listeners: "God is able of these stones to raise up children unto Abraham." (8) After all, God has already raised stones to be children of Abraham and we are they, as St. Peter suggests: "Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house." (9) The spiritual house we are build up is probably all the bodies we have as part of our entire makeup.

If we evolve, then at some point, having gone beyond mineral, plant and animal inheritance, we should also go beyond the human. Here is St. Paul implying that Jesus has gone beyond the human and entered the angelic realm.

"For there stood by me this night the angel of God, whose I am, and whom I serve,

"Saying, Fear not, Paul: thou must be brought before Caesar." (10)

The wonderful Christian non-dualist, Pseudo-Dionysius, agreed with St. Paul that Jesus had become an angel:

"I do not need to remind you ... of the fact that because of [Jesus'] generous work for salvation he himself entered the order of revealers and is called the 'angel of great counsel.' Indeed, when he announced what he knew of the Father, was it not as an angel?" (11)

Whether or not Jesus actually did become an angel, the remarks of St. Paul and Pseudo-Dionysius show that they believed in notions of spiritual evolution.



Beinsa Douno, a Christian master of the White Brotherhood and teacher to Omraam Michael Aivanhov, suggests how the process may work:

“If this tree ... understood the Law of Cosmic Love..., it would gradually be transformed into an animal; and if the animal ... applied Cosmic Love, it would be transformed into a human being and the human being – into an angel.” (12)

These more modern masters, even Krishnamurti, could loosely be described as part of the western intellectual tradition. If we look to the east, we find a similar assortment of masters who describe the Divine Plan of spiritual evolution.

From antiquity, Zarathustra captured spiritual evolution in a phrase when he said that “Ahuramazda ... created the creatures for progress, which is His desire.” (13) Paramahansa Yogananda, speaking after death, held that “life is but an opportunity to develop along certain lines.” (14) The Sufi sage Ibn-Arabi, also sees life as the journey of a soul through successive stages of evolution:

“Level after level he traverses the seven spheres and comes down into the Globe of Fire, then Air, then Water, then falls on earth; after that to the Minerals, Plants, Angels, then visits Mankind and the Jinn.

“Until he reaches the degree of human being he passes through many tribulations at every level of his descent; he meets with difficulties.

Sometimes he rises; sometimes he goes low; and half a circle is completed till he is lodged with ... mankind.” (15)



Al-Ghazzali speculates that the realm of angels lies beyond the human: “By means of the 'alchemy of happiness,' [man] rises from the rank of beasts to that of angels.” (16)

Here Rumi talks about his own evolution as a soul. In his review of the stages, he includes the angels, above humanity.



"I died as mineral and became a plant.
I died as plant and rose to animal.
I died as animal and I was man. ...
Yet once more I shall die as man, to soar
With angels blest; but even from angelhood
I must pass on: all except God doth perish.
When I have sacrificed my angel soul,

I shall become what no mind e'er conceived.
Oh, let me not exist! For Non-existence
Proclaims in organ tones, 'To Him we shall return.'" (17)

Notice he says "I died as mineral." Does that not support Jesus and Paul in suggesting that we pass through a stage of consciousness as a stone?

Reaching the degree of human being adds to our understanding of something David Wilcock said when he speculated about souls throughout the universe that:

"The human body shows up in the galaxy on every planet where life can form. It's a natural evolution. Some might get there by an insect; some might get there by a lizard; some might get there by mammals like we do; some might get there by cetaceans; some might get there even by vegetation, apparently." (18.)

So all is evolution, but not just physical evolution, as Darwin suspected, but spiritual evolution as well.

Terrestrial Post-Mortem Spirit Teachers



Notice that life does not skip a beat with death. The Divine Plan for life carries on; we continue to evolve on the spirit planes.

It's easier to learn and evolve on Earth than it is on spirit planes exactly because of the hardships we encounter here, as the unarmored spirit teacher of Betty Bethards makes clear.

“It takes many, many hundreds of years on the other side to gain ... knowledge [of God and the nature of existence]. Men must gain it in the body to be open to it from the other side.” (19)

"This is why many souls will incarnate when they really don't need to, because it would take a thousand years out of the body to do what you could do in one short sixty or eighty-year life period on the earth plane. So many will choose to incarnate to speed it up, but it is more difficult because you don't have the awareness you have when you are on the other side.” (20)

There are many great teachers who have left the body and communicate back to us from spirit realms. White Eagle and Silver Birch are two well-loved British spiritual teachers who assume the purpose of educating us on the Divine Plan of spiritual evolution.

White Eagle describes the total process as the evolution of consciousness: “The whole purpose of incarnation is this slow evolution of the spirit, its awakening in matter, to self-consciousness and God consciousness.” (21) He says it is the duty of each of us “to help forward the spiritual evolution of all life.” (22)



Silver Birch

Silver Birch put the process of spiritual evolution this way:

“You are forever climbing a mountain, ascending one peak, only to behold another to be scaled. Knowledge, progress, development, unfoldment, advancement, all these are eternal processes.” (23)

“It Is an infinite evolution,” he says. “There is no summit to be attained. As the spirit unfolds, so it is realized there is more to be achieved. It is like knowledge. The more you have, the more you realize there is further knowledge to be gained.” (24)

South African Clifford McLean describes life as “a process of gradual refinement.” (25) His relative Jim McLean thinks that “Divine Mind has conceived of a perfect plan of gradual advancement, a plan that banishes all conceit.” (26) He amplifies:

“Divine Mind has perceived the necessity for a gradual awakening of the soul in diverse schools of experience, the rate of progress of which is controlled by the individual, according to his desires. In this sphere, the crystal clarity of thought penetrates the darkest recesses of the mind, revealing all hidden faults, coupled with an overwhelming desire to atone for one’s shortcomings.” (27)

American Judge David P. Hatch says that “wisdom is a tree of slow growth; the rings around its trunk are earthly lives, and the grooves between are the periods between the lives.”



“Who grieves that an acorn is slow in becoming an oak? It is equally unphilosophical to feel that the truth which I have endeavoured to make you understand—the truth of the soul’s great leisure—is necessarily sad. If a man were to become an archangel in a few years’ time, he would suffer terribly from growing-pains. The Law is implacable, but it often seems to be kind.” (28)

We can see, so far then, that disembodied spirits share the same point of view on the Divine Plan for life that embodied spirits do. Now let's look at celestials and galactics.

Celestial and Extraterrestrial Teachers



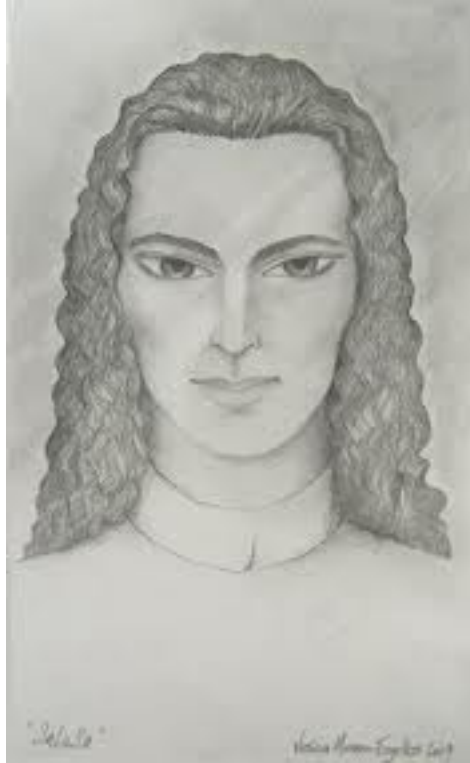
Archangel Michael calls Ascension “an ever-evolving, continuous, on-going evolutionary process and not a destination.” (29) He tells us that there are many levels and stages of evolution.

“There are many levels and stages of ascension: personal earthly ascension, whereby you gradually balance and harmonize your chakra centers which in turn triggers the process of clearing your physical vessel and your auric field of discordant energies. ...

"Ultimately, we will experience the universal ascension process together. This phase of ascension will take place in the far-distant future; however, we in the higher realms of existence have had glimpses of this prodigious cosmic event and, we assure you, it is so magnificently complex and awe-inspiring that it is beyond your present comprehension.” (30)

SaLuSa, a spokesman for the Galactic Federation who hails from Sirius, informs us that “life is infinite... It is part of your spiritual evolution.”(31) This evolution will "never cease until you return to the absolute Source." (32)

He reveals that everything is “mystically attracted to the Source, where you will finally reach the ultimate completion of the return journey. The Creator draws all back into its Being, only to again commence further great cycles of experience.” (33)



SaLuSa of Sirius

However “there is far to go and many experiences to be had, before you reach the ultimate goal.” (34) Ascension, his Sirian colleague Atmos tells us, “is but a step towards achieving full consciousness, and taking your place with the Masters.” (35)

SaLuSa agrees: Evolution is “a never-ending journey.” (36) The object of working our ascending in 2012,” SaLuSa tells us, “is to move into a state of enlightenment and continue to evolve.” (37) "The purpose of living many lives," saLuSa says, "is to follow an overall plan that leads to your spiritual evolution. It is the only way to advance and leave the cycle of re-birth behind." (38)

Ascension “is simply the commencement of another journey that will open up the Cosmos to you.” (39)

So the celestials and galactics agree with the great spiritual teachers of Earth, whether embodied or disembodied. Spiritual evolution is the Divine Plan for all life, to work out the purpose that God should meet God.

(Continued in [Part 2](#).)

Footnotes

(1) John Smallman's Saul put the purpose of life this way: "The sublime Intelligence ... created you in Love to experience eternal bliss." (Saul, Oct. 2, 2010, at <https://johnsmallman.wordpress.com>.)

For more on the purpose of life, see [SaLuSa and the "Greater Picture"](#), [Life No Matter Where, No Matter When](#), [To Know God is the Purpose of Life](#), [The Purpose of Life is Enlightenment](#), [Ch. 3 The Purpose of Life is Enlightenment](#) For more on the Divine Plan for life, see [Ch. 2 Is There a Plan to Life?](#), at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/16244-2/the-purpose-of-life-is-enlightenment/ch-2-is-there-a-plan-to-life/>.

(2) PR in Nikhilananda, Swami, trans., *The Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna*. New York: Ramakrishna-Vivekananda Center, 1978; c1942, 305.

(3) Hazrat Inayat Khan, *Way of Illumination*. Delhi, etc.: Motilal Banarsidass, 1988, 237.

(4) J. Krishnamurti, *At the Feet of the Master*. Adyar: Theosophical Publishing House, 1974; c1910, 17.

(5) Omraam Mikhael Aivanhov. *Aquarius. Herald of the Golden Age*. Part 1. Vol. 25 of the Complete Works. Freju: Editions Prosveta, 1981, 19.

(6) Blavatsky, Helena P. *An Abridgement of the Secret Doctrine*. Ed. Elizabeth Preston and Christmas Humphreys. Wheaton, Ill: Theosophical Publishing House, 1968, 13.

(7) Genesis 28:12-14.

- (8) Jesus in Matthew 3:9.
- (9) I Peter 2:5.
- (10) Acts 27:23-4.
- (11) Pseudo-Dionysius in Luibheid, Cohn, trans., *Pseudo-Dionysus, His Complete Works*. New York and Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1989, 159.
- (12) Beinsa Douno, "The Cosmic Love," *Lectures*, 24 August 1919.
- (13) Zarathustra in Duncan Greenlees, trans. *The Gospel of Zarathushtra*. Adyar: Theosophical Publishing House, 1978, 141.
- (14) Paramahansa Yogananda in Robert Leichtman, *Priests of God*. Atlanta, GA: Ariel Press, 1997; c1980, 120.
- (15) Muhyiddin Ibn Arabi, *Kernel of the Kernel*. trans. Ismail Hakki Bursevi. Sherborne: Beshara, n.d., 20.
- (16) Al-Ghazzali, *The Alchemy of Happiness*. trans. Claud Field. Lahore: ASHRAF, 1971; c1964, 32.
- (17) Rumi in Anne Fremantle and Christopher. *In Love with Love. 100 of the Greatest Mystical Poems*. New York, etc.: Paulist Press, 1978, 58.
- (18) *Project Camelot Interviews David Wilcock*, Part 2 of 4, at <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0Bz9YPriDLo&feature=channel>
- (19) Unnamed spiritual teacher to Betty Bethards, medium, *There is No Death*. Novato, CA: Inner Light Foundation, 1976; c1975, 11-2. John Heslop, resident of the Christ Sphere, agrees:
- "It is far easier to acquire this knowledge [of lessons unlearned] in the earth surroundings than on this side, just as it is easier for a child to receive the groundwork of education, than for a man, when he tries to learn what was taught him vainly in his youth." (John Heslop through F. Heslop, medium, *Further Messages Across the Border-Line. A Continuation of "Speaking Across the Border-Line."* London: Charles Taylor, n.d., 28-9.)

(20) Ibid., 9.

(21) White Eagle, White Eagle, *Wisdom from White Eagle*. Liss: White Eagle Publishing Trust, 1983, 49.

(22) Ibid., 80.

(23) Silver Birch, *Silver Birch's Teachings*. Located at <https://www.angelfire.com/ok/SilverBirch/Tcon.html>, n.p.

(24) Silver Birch, *Light from Silver Birch*. Comp. Pam Riva. London: Psychic Press, 1983, 19.

(25) Clifford McLean in Lesley May, med., *Letters from Mother. A Family Biography in Two Worlds*. Ed. Edmund Bentley. London: Psychic Press, 1964, 100.

(26) Jim McLean in *ibid.*, 112.

(27) Ibid., 113.

(28) Judge David Patterson Hatch ("X"), *Letters from a Living Dead Man*. Elsa Barker, med. New York: Mitchell Kennerly, 1914. Ebook downloaded from <https://www.earthlypursuits.com/LtrLDMan/LtrLDMan.htm>, 28 August 2008. Letter XXXVIII.

(29) Archangel Michael, May 2010, through Ronna Herman, at <https://www.ronnastar.com/latest.html>.

(30) Archangel Michael, May 2009, through Ronna Herman, at <https://www.ronnastar.com/latest.html>.

(31) SaLuSa, Nov. 24, 2008 at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm.

(32) Ibid., March 26, 2010.

(33) Ibid., Feb. 26, 2010.

(34) Ibid., Sept. 18, 2009.

(35) Atmos of Sirius, May 18, 2009, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm.

(36) SaLuSa, April 20, 2009.

(37) Ibid., April 6, 2009.

(38) Ibid., Oct. 4, 2010.

(39) Ibid., Feb. 23, 2009.

What is the Divine Plan for Life? – Part 2/2

September 29, 2010

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2010/09/29/what-is-the-divine-plan-for-life-part-22/>

Part 2. The Process of Spiritual Evolution in Detail



Silver Birch

Now that we've established that terrestrial and extraterrestrial, embodied and disembodied sources recognize the Divine Plan of spiritual evolution, let's look at that plan in more detail.

First of all, the process of creation, preservation, and transformation that serves the Divine Plan is infinite and eternal. Silver Birch says:

“The Great Spirit is infinite, and so the process of creation is infinite, progressing always in its multitudinous expressions from imperfection to perfection, from immaturity to maturity, through all the countless grades of evolution.

“That process is timeless. It had no beginning, it has no end, for it belongs to infinity. It is part of the infinite Great Spirit, and that self-same spirit finds its expression in human life at varying stages of unfoldment.” (1)

Moreover, Silver Birch continues, nothing stands still in life but all is in constant motion away from or towards the Divine.

“Life, because it is life, cannot ever be static, for that way lies stagnation. Life is rhythm, motion, progress, unfoldment, development, the reaching out towards perfection all the time. Unless there were constant gradations of life, unless there was a constant pilgrimage on the rungs of the ladder of progress, life would not be life. It is in the variety of evolution, with its multitudinous stages of development, that life becomes life.

“If all were at the same stage, if perfection were attained, if there were no necessity for further striving, no need for new attainments, no need for still greater expression, then the incentive to live, to achieve, would gradually become extinct. The motivation of life is always onward, striving to reach out to clasp that which is at present beyond its grasp. And it is always in the striving, in the attempt to conquer, seeking to triumph over difficulty, that the spirit finds itself and God is at work amongst you. (2)



Malachi

Third, from the evolutionary point of view, according to spirit leader “Imperator” (the pseudonym adopted by the prophet Malachi), we come to recognize Earth life “as a school of training.” (3)

“Ye are spirits placed for a while in a garb of flesh to get training for an advanced spirit-life, where the seeds sown in the past bear their fruit, and the spirit reaps the crop which it has prepared.” (4)



F.W.H. Myers

Psychic Researcher Frederic Myers extends that by telling us, from his vantage point in the astral planes, that education and evolution are the reasons for the creation of all worlds, both physical and spiritual:

“The reason, therefore, for the universe and for all appearances, for even the little mundane joys and sorrows of human beings, is to be found in the term "evolution of spirit," the need for complete fulfillment which can be obtained through limitation, through the expression of the spirit in form. For only through that expression can spirit grow, developing from the embryo, only through manifestation in appearance can spirit obtain fulfillment.

“For this purpose were we born, for this purpose we enter and pass through myriad worlds or states, and always the material universe is growing, expanding, giving fuller and fuller expression to mind. The purpose of existence may be summed up in a phrase--the evolution of mind in matter that varies in degree and kind--so that mind develops through

manifestation, and in an ever-expanding universe ever increases in power and gains thereby the true conception of reality.

“The myriad thoughts of God, those spirits which inform with life all material forms, are the lowest manifestation of God, and must thus learn to become God-like -- to become an effective part of the Whole.” (5)

In the Earth school, we learn by experiencing, as Betty Bethard's teacher tells us. Knowing the Self is the object of all lessons.

“[Earth] is nothing more than a school which we go through, each incarnation [being] like a grade. Many times we don't 'pass,' but we aren't going to fail either. We just may remain on a particular level without progressing. In time, we begin to progress at our own rate of speed.

“And, of course, the more you change inwardly, the more you can comprehend. The more clarity and understanding you have and the more love you are able to bring into your aura, the faster your tests can come. You can be allowed three grades or three lifetimes in one incarnation if your soul is truly advancing and learning.

“To know Self is to know all things. If you watch how you handle things, how you are working with others around and about you, you are given more clarity, more tests, more obstacles. But there are more opportunities for growth so that you can speed things up, too. This is the soul's choice.” (6)

We heard Betty Bethards' teacher and John Heslop say in the first article that much more can be learned on Earth than in Heaven. Here T.E. Lawrence, known to Earth-dwellers as Lawrence of Arabia, explains why:

“There is ... a reason for stressing the importance of the earth experience. It seems that in the cycle of growth [earth life] is the formative stage when alone any real growth in essence takes place. When the earth life is over and one comes here, the law of affinity takes one into congenial conditions and the general alleviation of circumstances removes all outer sources of conflict. There is no more struggle for existence. Our work here is a kind of mopping-up operation.



T.E Lawrence

“We can, in fact we must, graduate from regions where our faults and temper and our sense of guilt are tolerated to those where we have to clear ourselves of these stains of earth. But although we may clear ourselves and in the ascent of the planes gradually purify our being until we are again essential spirit, still no actual growth in this spirit will have been made here.

“What we bring from earth remains our all, so our fate is bound up with our earth experiences; only in the struggle and turmoil of life there are we able to make any real difference to our spiritual stature. So, although this in-between period is a wonderful interlude, the real work has to be done on earth.” (7)

Fourth, spiritual evolution features more than one movement. We have now heard several people say that, in life, to quote Ibn Arabi, “sometimes [man] rises; sometimes he goes low.” (8) In fact, if we remember that Ibn Arabi described life as an arc in the first part of this article, away from and back to God, we see that he has in fact been describing two movements – a sacred arc and a spiritual spiral. The rising and falling in the course of the arc is the spiral.

The sacred arc is the overall parabolic descent into matter and ascent into spirit over countless lifetimes. The spiritual spiral is a periodic rising and falling in any one lifetime as the being responds to its “many tribulations” due to karma. Sage Vasistha, millennia ago, referred to this second movement as the “rise and fall in evolution” that is brought about by “the law of cause and effect.” (9)



Twentieth-century Christian Master Beinsa Douno described this arc as a “partial rise and descent in an oscillating curve.” (10)



Beinsa Douno

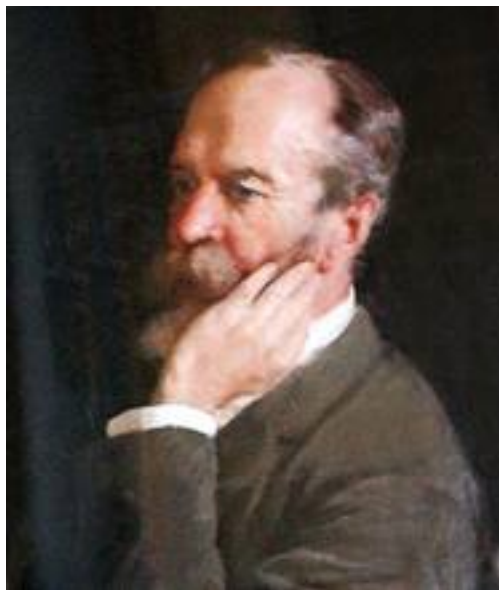
Let us now combine the two movements — the sacred arc and the spiritual spiral. As we travel through the sacred arc over evolutionary periods of time, we follow a spiritual spiral on a day-to-day basis. While the movement of the arc may be away from and back to God, the movement of the spiral is through the same situations again and again until we learn our lessons. In the course of this parabolic and spiral journey of many lifetimes, says Al Ghazzali, the individual being “rises from the rank of beasts to that of angels.” (11)

We'll find the use of this combined metaphor of arc and spiral common in the literature on the divine plan. South African Mike Swain uses the image of a spiral

staircase to convey it: spiritual evolution is “a circular staircase of ever-evolving self-perception.” (12) Englishwoman Frances Banks also offers it when she says “consciousness is on an upward spiral and progresses onward.” (13) Silver Birch also uses the image. “Evolution is not in a straight line,” he says. “It is a spiral. At the top, things look beautiful; at the bottom they don’t look so beautiful.” (14)

Another thing about spiritual evolution is, as Silver Birch says, the more we learn, the more we see there is to learn:

“The higher your soul evolves the greater is the progress it has made -- but the more it knows there is to be evolved. That is its disadvantage, it is more dissatisfied. The more sensitive you become to beauty, the more sensitive you are to ugliness. The higher you rise, the lower you can sink.” (15)



William James

Moreover, simply passing over into the spirit world widens the horizon, as Betty's teacher says.

“Here we know better the meaning that lies behind it all, and realize that it is a small matter as compared with the wonderful scheme that lies behind all effort, all evolution. ... When all is known it will be seen that the evils

of the earth life are for one purpose only, to train humans in the way to understand right from wrong, and to educate them to choose the right.

“In the process of evolution many fall by the wayside, many strive and fail, many endeavors are frustrated. But the lesson remains, and the individual has grown to a slight extent. Life may be lost, time may be wasted, apparently, but the end has been achieved in some fashion.” (16)

We've discussed in other articles the few souls who do not succeed at all in evolution. Betty's teacher also refers to them:

“There are cases where evolution has failed in some individuals, and the result is downward instead, because of some perverse trait that turned the effort in the wrong direction. But this is far less than is generally believed. All failures, so-called, are not failures. Many prove to be the greatest successes; for an impress has been made on the soul that will last through eternity.” (17)

Philosopher William James reveals that our view of life changes dramatically once we free ourselves from the body and enter the afterlife.

“We get different viewpoints on many of these [matters] because of our ability to understand some things that were beyond our grasp there. We see that many things which we looked upon as evils there, appear to us now as problems that were placed in our path for us to solve. We find that many things which we considered blessings were only some of the more cheerful events of our life. The real evils we did not fully understand, the real blessings have been left for this life.” (18)

Thus we can see that the Divine Plan of spiritual evolution can be described in the long term as a sacred arc as it moves away from and returns to God, and in the short term as a spiral motion which sees life rise and fall in response to karma. In the course of this journey, we pass through infinite experiences that school us in righteousness, maturity, and self-identity, until we find ourselves in a position to fulfill the purpose of life, which is to realize ourselves as God.

This is the grand design of life, the Divine Plan, the architecture of spiritual evolution, one step of which is now about to be realized in the process of Ascension on Dec. 21, 2012.

Footnotes

(1) Silver Birch, *Silver Birch's Teachings*. Located at <https://www.angelfire.com/ok/SilverBirch/Tcon.html>, n.p.

(2) Loc. cit.

(3) "Imperator" (Malachi) speaking through Stainton Moses. *Spirit Teachings*. London: Spiritualist Press, n.d. (Prior to 1883), 52.

(4) Spirit leader Imperator in Moses, ST, *ibid.*, 65-6. Scot John Heslop: "Earth is the training ground of the spirit." (John Heslop through F. Heslop, medium, *Speaking Across the Border-Line. Being Letters from a Husband in Spirit Life to His Wife on Earth*. London: Charles Taylor, 9th ed., n.d. , 22.) American journalist Julia Ames agrees that physical life is an essential part of the process of spiritual evolution.

"For reasons known to Him who is over all, it is deemed essential that the soul should be passed through the training of physical life. It is part of the process by which the soul attains its ultimate evolution." (Julia [Julia T. Ames] through W.T. Stead, medium, *After Death. A Personal Narrative*. New York: George H. Doran, n.d.; c. 1914. , 156.)

(5) Frederick W.H. Myers through Geraldine Cummins, medium. *The Road to Immortality. Being a description of the after-life purporting to be communicated by the late F. W. H. Myers [Frederick William Henry Myers, 1843-1901]*. Located at <https://www.trans4mind.com/spiritual/cummins/cummins1.html>, n.p.

(6) Unnamed spirit teacher through Betty Bethards, medium, *There is No Death*. Novato, CA: Inner Light Foundation, 1976; c1975. , 8-9.

(7) T.E. Lawrence through Jane Sherwood, medium, *Post-Mortem Journal. Communications from T.E. Lawrence*. London: Spearman, 1964., 91.

- (8) Muhyiddin Ibn Arabi, *Kernel of the Kernel*. trans. Ismail Hakki Bursevi. Sherborne: Beshara, n.d., 20.
- (9) Venkatesananda, Swami, ed., *The Concise Yoga Vasistha*. Albany: State University of New York, 1984, 94.
- (10) "Brother of the Smallest One," *Lectures*, 1 January 1917, www.beinsadouno.org, downloaded 7 March 2005.
- (11) Al-Ghazzali, *The Alchemy of Happiness*. trans. Claud Field. Lahore: ASHRAF, 1971; c1964, 32.
- (12) Mike Swain in Jasper Swain, *From My World to Yours: A Young Man's Account of the Afterlife*. New York: Walker, 1977, 86.
- (13) Frances Banks in Helen Graves, *Testimony of Light*. London: Churches Fellowship for Psychical & Spiritual Studies, 1975; c1969, 40.
- (14) Silver Birch, *Light from Silver Birch*. Comp. Pam Riva. London: Psychic Press, 1983, 19.
- (15) Silver Birch, SBT, *ibid.*, n.p.
- (16) Unnamed spiritual teacher to Betty Bethards, medium, *There is No Death*. Novato, CA: Inner Light Foundation, 1976; c1975, 11-2, 264.
- (17) *Ibid.*, 264-5. On Irma Grese, who was liquidated after descending too far, see "Verifying SaLuSa on the Dark Planes," at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2010/09/15/verifying-salusa-on-the-dark-planes/>
- (18) Philosopher William James in Fred Rafferty, ed., Charlotte E. Dresser, medium, *Life Here and Hereafter*. Author's edition. Downloaded from <https://www.harvestfields.ca/ebook/02/001/00.htm>, 2 Feb. 2008, 107-8.

All of Life Follows a Divine Plan – Part 1/2

September 8, 2020

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/09/08/all-of-life-follows-a-divine-plan-part-1-2/>



The Plan can be seen as a sacred arc from God to God and a spiritual spiral due to karma

I'd like to bring to the discussion of foundational values an appreciation of the Divine Plan, its architect, and its aims. Other discussions of it are to be found on this site. (1) This is simply an introduction to the topic.

Mike Quinsey's Higher Self tells us:

"The period you are in is the final one following the end of the cycle in 2012 and is a matter of finalising the preparations for the end times. Then there is the inevitable parting of the ways when those who have raised their vibrations will ascend. The journey through many periods of time will have been well worth it if you finally reach the level that you have been working towards.

"The thought of life without the activities of the dark Ones who have followed a different path, is exciting as at last you can choose your next

life within the higher dimensions. It will be so different to what you have been used to, the joy and freedom to go where your interests are best fulfilled, and you continue your evolution." (2)

Do you ever get the feeling, oh, the slightest suspicion that there actually is a Divine Plan behind all this?

Let's see. Finalizing the plans. Parting of the ways. Life within the higher dimensions. Go where your interests take you. All discussed ahead of time....

Hmmm.... Sounds like a plan.

Well, what is the Plan then? Does anyone come right out and say it?

Yes, I think they do. Of all the galactics, celestials, and other commentators who discuss it, I'd like to go directly to the Plan's architect - the Divine Mother.

Who is she? (3) God has two aspects - passive and active, silent and sonic. The ancients called the passive and silent God the Father and the active and sonic God the Mother.

Lucky souls that we are, we've been able to speak with the Mother on the radio. In An Hour with an Angel, through Linda Dillon, she refers to the still and silent One as the Father, as here:

"The Father and the Father through me have never dictated to you how you will unfold your plan. ...

"Now, when I say I bring our focus to this, is it all of our focus — the Father and mine? Of course not. But the energies that are brought with what you think of as the Company of Heaven, the ascended ones, and the Father and I are far beyond your comprehension." (4)

Sages since Taoism (5) (probably since the Vedas) have also conventionally called those our parents and named the passive and silent One the Father and the active and sonic One the Mother. Let me cite Lao Tzu here, describing the Divine Pair.

“Nameless indeed is the source of creation
But things have a mother and she has a name.” (6)

The Mother has given birth to the world of matter (mater, Mother). The things or phenomena she has given birth to have form and name. She is all that can be known. The Father remains unknown and nameless.

Lao Tzu: From What-is [the Mother] all the world of things was born
But What-is sprang from What-is-not [the Father]. (7)

The Mother has given birth to all we see, hear, and touch. But she herself was born of the Father.

The two of them are indivisible but distinct, Lao Tzu says:

"These two come paired but distinct
By their names.
Of all things profound,
Say that their pairing is deepest,
The gate to the root of the world." (8)

They are One but we give them different names. When we hold our own divine male and female natures in equilibrium (androgyny, "their pairing"), it opens the gates of the heart to knowledge of the Self and, after that in stair steps, the Divine Pair.

Therefore, using the sages' naming convention, the Divine Mother, being the active One of the Pair, is seen as the creator, preserver, and transformer of life. If she were to stop her creative vibration, Aum, from sounding in the world, all vibration would stop and everything would - not turn to dust but - disappear.

In another *Hour With An Angel*, she revealed how the plan originates and depends on her.

"Control and abuse of power have been rampant. And that will not be the platform on which integration of the various galaxies takes place. That is not the plan.

"And I know very clearly, sweet one, as do you, if it is not my plan then it will not occur." (9)

So no future for control and abuse. And if it isn't in her Plan, it will not occur. Let's start there, the architect of the Plan having identified herself and established her Plan and its limits.

In another broadcast, she talked openly and at length about her Plan. She begins:

"Never has there been a more important juncture to truly adhere to, practice, to embrace the Universal Laws, the rule of humankind that you are governed with – and it does not matter whether it is in Somalia or Venezuela or Canada or Russia. The rules of man based on the false paradigms are evaporating. And they need to. That is part of My Plan." (10)

What is that Plan? She states it in a nutshell. In the footnote, I'll offer other statements of it.

"You are on a journey of fulfillment. And you are on a journey back to me, back to the One. And this deep knowing configures – not merely influences – but configures your life, as we – and I speak for the entire Council of Love – as we proceed in the fulfillment of the Plan." (11)

The Plan is for an individual soul to be born of the Father, clad in a body of the Mother's making, and to be educated lifetime after lifetime in who it is, until it realizes "I am God." At this moment God meets God in a moment of our enlightenment. That is the aim of the Plan.

When we realize there's a Plan, the first question that comes to mind is: Does its existence override our free will?

"Now you say to me, 'Mother, is this an override of our free will?' And what I say to you – what I declare this day – is that it is an activation of the fullness of your free will. ...

"In My Plan, every free will is a thread in my infinite tapestry. They're not conflicting – they are essential – that interlocking, interweaving of the beauty of existence." (12)

What we don't understand is that, because we are God, God's Plan turns out to be our plan as well, as the Mother acknowledges.

"My Plan? Yes, of course. There is but one Plan. But it is also your plan" (13)

It is our Plan in that we're God. It is also our plan in that there is room in it for our individual choices, all coordinated by means that we could not possibly fathom.

"There are millions of plans. Is it a job for a coordinator such as Gabrielle? Most certainly! But all is in correct, perfect Divine Unfoldment." (14)

So that's an introduction to the Divine Plan by its architect. I'd now like to reproduce the transcript of the radio show in which the Divine Mother discussed her Plan in welcome detail.

(For more on the Divine Plan for our Ascension, see "A Divine Plan Exists for This Ascension" at http://goldengaiadb.com/index.php?title=The_Plan_for_Ascension_I#A_Divine_Plan_Exists_for_This_Ascension.)

(Concluded in Part 2, tomorrow.)

Footnotes

(1) "Mother/Father God's Plan of Enlightenment," May 31, 2020, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/05/31/mother-father-gods-plan-of-enlightenment/>; "Spiritual Evolution: The Divine Plan for Life (Reposted)," Dec. 4, 2014, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/12/04/spiritual-evolution-the-divine-plan-for-life-reposted/>

(2) Mike Quinsey's Higher Self, Aug. 28, 2020.

(3) Of course the Mother is divine and the Father is holy. But please excuse me from needing to engage in constant discrimination over which beings merit a capital in their name and which do not.

(4) The Divine Mother in "Enter the Delegations – Part 2/3," May 5, 2019, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2019/05/05/enter-the-delegations-part-2-3/>.

(5) Lao-Tzu, *The Way of Life (Tao Te Ching)*. Trans. R.B. Blakney. New York and Scarborough: New American Library, 1955, 1, 53.

(6) Ibid., 40, 93.

(7) Ibid., 1, 53.

(8) The Divine Mother in "Transcript ~ A Mass Heart Opening on This Planet," Aug. 21, 2017, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2017/08/21/transcript-a-massive-heart-opening-on-this-planet/>

(9) Loc. cit.

(10) Loc. cit.

(11) Loc. cit. For other statements of it, see “The Purpose of Life is Enlightenment – Ch. 13 – Epilogue,” August 13, 2011, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2011/08/13/the-purpose-of-life-is-enlightenment-ch-13-epilogue/> ; “What is the Purpose of Life?” February 24, 2020, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/02/24/306794/> ; and “The One and Only Assignment, Lifetime after Lifetime,” May 11, 2016, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2016/05/11/the-one-and-only-assignment-lifetime-after-lifetime/>

For a book-length discussion of it, see *The Purpose of Life is Enlightenment* at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/wp-content/uploads/2011/08/Purpose-of-Life-is-Enlightenment.pdf>

(12) Loc. cit.

(13) Loc. cit.

All of Life Follows a Divine Plan – Part 2/2

September 9, 2020

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/09/09/all-of-life-follows-a-divine-plan-part-2-2/>



(See “The Divine Mother on the Divine Plan,” above.)

Life Achieves Its Purpose Through Spiritual Evolution

May 27, 2012

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2012/05/27/life-achieves-its-purpose-through-spiritual-evolution/>



Earlier we touched on the Divine Plan for life. (1) We said at that time that, viewed from the standpoint of the Divine, the purpose of life is that God should meet God in a moment of enlightenment. Viewed from our standpoint as the created life forms who realize God, the purpose of life is enlightenment.

If we accept this as the case, then it follows that life could also be said to have a process, a way of unfolding so as to realize that purpose. And that process can be epitomized as spiritual evolution.

The fact that consciousness evolves is the reason why Jesus could say: “God is able of these stones to raise up children unto Abraham.” (2) In fact we are those “lively stones,” as St. Peter called us, “built up a spiritual house.” (3)

Our bodily house, on whatever plane of materiality we consider, was built by the Divine Mother, as Solomon reminds us: “Wisdom [Solomon's name for the Divine Mother] hath builded her house, she hath hewn her seven pillars.” (4) The seven pillars are the seven chakras.

Like a Babushka doll, this spiritual house has many nested houses within. Sri Yukteswar describes the spark of God (the Christ, the Son, the Savior, the Atman) as surrounded by five bodies or *pancha koshas* in descending vibrational frequency.

“This Purusha [Divine Person], the Son of God is screened by five coverings called the koshas or sheaths.

“Heart, the 1st Kosha. The first of these five is the Heart [Hridayam], Chitta, the Atom, ... and ... being the seat of bliss, ananda, is called Anandamaya Kosha.

“Buddhi, the 2nd Kosha. The second is the ... Buddhi, the Intelligence that determines what is truth. Thus, being the seat of knowledge, jnana, it is called Jnanamaya Kosha.

“Manas, the 3rd Kosha. The third is the body of Manas, the Mind, composed of the organs of senses, ... and called the Manomaya Kosha.

“Prana, the 4th Kosha. The fourth is the body of energy, life force or Prana, composed of the organs of action..., and thus called the Pranamaya Kosha.

“Gross matter, the 5th Kosha. The fifth and last of these sheaths is the gross matter, the Atom's outer coating, which, becoming Anna, nourishment, supports this visible world and thus is called the Annamaya Kosha.” (5)

Our task is to uncover or release the Purusha or Divine Person, the spark of the almighty, the Christed Being from the five coverings. And we do this through spiritual evolution. Krishnamurti told us this perhaps a hundred years ago:

“The really important thing is ... the knowledge of God's plan for men. For God has a plan, and that plan is evolution. When once a man has seen that and really knows it, he cannot help working for it and making himself one with it, because it is so glorious, so beautiful.” (6)

When does life's journey end? When we have ascended to the ultimate destination. And what might that be? Let's listen for a while to what the galactic ascended masters tell us. Later we'll listen to some of Earth's masters. SaLuSa tells us:

“Ascension ... will never cease until you return to the absolute Source.” (7) As he puts it: “All are on the same journey back to the Source from whence all life originated.” (8)

We live many lives during which we gradually awaken to our essential identity, the realization of which fulfills the purpose of life. Our overall journey consists of multivariant experiences which contribute to our education and further awakening. As SaLuSa says: “Experience in any shape or form is what you have come to Earth for to help further your spiritual evolution.” (9) And: “The present is but a passing phase in the greater plan for your evolution.” (10)

He reminds us that “the purpose of living many lives is to follow an overall plan that leads to your spiritual evolution. It is the only way to advance and leave the cycle of re-birth behind.” (11) Ag-Agria agrees: “Spiritual evolution is the gain from each life you have had, and now many of you have accelerated it to a degree that you stand ready to ascend.” (12)

We'll ascend to the Fifth Dimension, some higher, but not to God, which is ever so much further down the road. Above us are nine orders of angels, all of them ascending towards God. We don't know what lies beyond them.

Many of us may have difficulty considering the degree to which life is planned. But SaLuSa advises us that it is planned carefully and minutely.

“Whatever experiences you go through they are by choice, going right back to the time you allowed your selves to drop into the lower vibrations. It is all in aid of your spiritual evolution.” (13)

“You choose your experiences and also lessons to take you forward on your evolutionary path.” (14)

We choose those experiences in concert with our guides in the time between physical incarnations. We choose them keeping in mind what lessons we need to learn and how much progress it's possible to make in any one lifetime.

Not always do we seem to advance. Sometimes we choose to explore life on lower planes for our spiritual evolution, as we did when we decided to drop down into duality, as SaLuSa reminds us:

“You have had many lives upon Earth. It is part of your spiritual evolution, and Ascension will lift you up to levels that you passed through on your downward path into duality.” (15)

We can rest and go slow if we wish but we never stand in danger of remaining still forever because a longing for liberation has been implanted into us that keeps us moving onward towards God. Here SaLuSa discusses it:

“It must be said that you can stay within any dimension for as long as you desire, but within you is an innate urge to continue progressing with your spiritual evolution. Energy never stands still and is re-shaping and re-forming, until it reaches that point within the Source where it is in the ultimate state of perfection.” (17)

Just to show you that there is no difference between what SaLuSa or the other galactics say on the matter and our own ascended masters, let's listen to how our sages put the case. Earth's masters often use slightly different terms. The Sufi sage Hazrat Inayat Khan recognized that each of us is simply God wearing a different costume and going through the stages of evolution to make himself plain to himself:

“The purpose of life ... is that the only Being makes his oneness intelligible to Himself. He goes through different planes of evolution ... to make clear to Himself His oneness. And as long as this purpose is not accomplished, the one and only Being has not reached His ultimate satisfaction, in which lies His divine perfection.” (18)

Here is the spirit guide White Eagle saying what we heard SaLuSa say above: “The whole purpose of incarnation is this slow evolution of the spirit, its awakening in matter, to self-consciousness and God consciousness.” (19) In discussing the great ones, as White Eagle does here, I'm quite sure he would not leave out our galactic sages from the compass of his remarks:

“You have before you the examples of the great ones who have served humanity all through the ages. This is the way of life, to love not only to enjoy yourselves but to beautify, to benefit Earth, to help forward the spiritual evolution of all life.” (20)

And here Paramahansa Yogananda tells the story of spiritual evolution by focusing on the God spark – the third member of the Trinity known to Christianity as the Christ and to Hinduism as the Atman. His encapsulation of the divine journey verges on the poetic.

“God so loved the world (or matter) that He gave His only begotten Son to redeem it; that is, God the Father remained hidden as Christ Intelligence in all matter and in all living beings in order to bring all things, by beautiful evolutionary coaxings, back to His home of All-Blessedness when they should overcome all mortal tests, and should reincarnate in matter no more; i.e., 'go no more out.'” (21)

Just as SaLuSa knows about the “urge to evolve,” so do Earth's sages. Here is Adyashanti on the matter:

“The impulse to be free is an evolutionary spark within consciousness which originates beyond the ego. It is an impulse toward the divine, unity, and wholeness. It is an impulse originating from the Truth itself. This impulse to evolve is often co-opted by the ego, which then creates the illusion of the spiritual seeker. This impulse ... is inherently innocent.” (22)

The hardest aspect of life to accept is why we'd choose to experience pain and sorrow. St. Germain explains:

“Some ask what is the purpose of life and why would they knowingly accept the harshness and sorrow, the despair and hopelessness that is part of duality. Dear Ones, it is simply for experience and the evolution of the soul, and you are aware of the outcome of your choices.” (23)

Apparently, according to the White Brotherhood master Beinsa Douno, evolution is virtually without end.

“We think that man is on the highest rung of the evolutionary ladder, but evolution is without end. Just as there are beings that exist below man, there are Beings that exist above man as well. These Beings evolved from the universes of the past.” (24)

And beyond the furthest enlightenment known to us as a human race are levels that stretch on into an ever-receding distance as Franklin Merrell-Wolff suggests:

“A certain Sage..., speaking of unfolded Consciousness above the level of the highest human Adepts, said: "We attain glimpses of Consciousness so Transcendent, rising level upon level, that the senses fairly reel before the awe-inspiring Grandeur."

“Here, certainly, is space for evolution far beyond the highest possibility of man as man.” (25)

“Beyond [the sage's] attainment, whatever it may be, there lie further mysteries awaiting his resolution. In other words, We find no conceivable end to evolution.” (26)

To summarize, the process by which the purpose of life (for us to realize our true identity as God) is achieved is spiritual evolution. Our task is to release or uncover the divine spark from within the many bodies of a being, at which point we merge again with God and fulfill the purpose of existence. To do so we journey through lifetime after lifetime in matter, learning more and more of who we are and experiencing successive stages of enlightenment.

This purpose and process is not somehow limited to Earth. It is known to the galactics just as it is known to terrestrials because it is the universal journey. All life forms everywhere in the universe, and in other universes, travel the same road on the same mission towards the same God.

We here on Earth tend to think that only our religion has the true path and goal. But not only do all the Earth's religions have paths that lead to God, but all the galactic civilizations here to help us with Ascension also have paths that lead to the same God. There is only God toward which we all journey through a common process of spiritual evolution.

Footnotes

(1) "The Application of the Divine Spells Relief," at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/ascension/on-processing-vasanas/application-of-the-divine-spells-relief/>

- (2) Jesus in Matthew 3:9.
- (3) I Peter 2:5.
- (4) Proverbs 9:1.
- (5) Sri Yukteswar Giri, *The Holy Science*. Los Angeles: Self-Realization Fellowship, 1984 35-6.
- (6) J. Krishnamurti, *At the Feet of the Master*. Adyar: Theosophical Publishing House, 1974; c1910, 17.
- (7) SaLuSa, March 26, 2010, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm
- (8) Ibid., April 2, 2012.
- (9) Ibid., March 9, 2012.
- (10) Ibid., Sept. 14, 2011.
- (11) Ibid., Oct. 4, 2010.
- (12) Ag-Agria, Oct. 31, 2008, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm
- (13) SaLuSa, Apr. 3, 2009.
- (14) Ibid. Nov. 5, 2008.
- (15) Ibid. Nov. 24, 2008.
- (16) Ibid., March 31, 2010. On the longing for liberation, see <https://goldenageofgaia.com/spiritual-essays/the-longing-for-liberation/>
- (17) Hazrat Inayat Khan, *Way of Illumination*. Delhi, etc.: Motilal Banarsidass, 1988, 237.
- (18) White Eagle, *Wisdom from White Eagle*. Liss: White Eagle Publishing Trust, 1983, 49.

(19) Ibid., 80.

(20) Paramahansa Yogananda in *The Second Coming of Christ*. Dallas: Amrita Foundation, 1979, 1, 28.

(21) Adyashanti, *The Impact of Awakening*. Los Gatos: Open Gate Publishing, 2000, 3.

(22) St. Germain, Aug. 1, 2008, through Mike Quinsey, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm

(23) Beinsa Douno, “Culture of the Angels,” *The Wellspring of Good*. Downloaded from <https://www.beinsadouno.org/lib/sg.htm>, accessed 21 Feb. 2005, n.p.

(24) Franklin Merrell-Woolf, *Pathways Through to Space. A Personal Record of Transformation in Consciousness*. New York: Julian Press, 1973, 17. [Hereafter PTS.]

(25) Ibid., 43.

Evidence of the Divine Plan is All Around Us, 2012

April 13, 2012

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2012/04/13/evidence-of-the-divine-plan-is-all-around-us/>



Stairway to Heaven

All of us seek happiness but few of us question why we universally do that. We want love, crave bliss, search for fulfillment. But seldom do we notice that we do or question why these circumstances would be so. We simply accept them.

They form part of what Werner Erhard called the "background of obviousness." We take for granted some of the most profound circumstances of life.

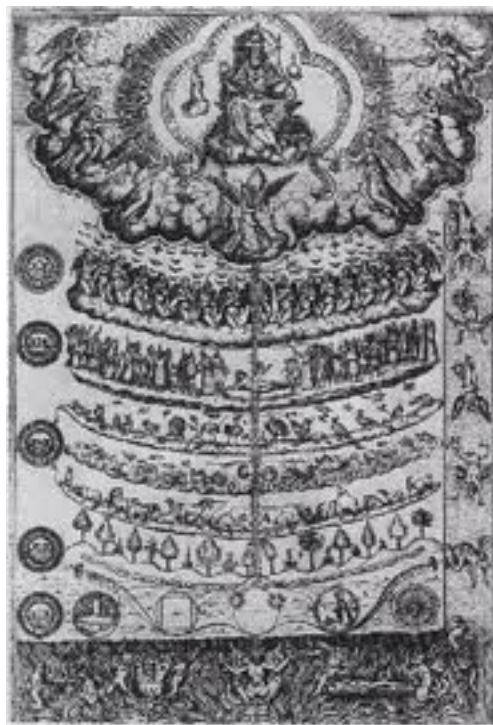
In a similar vein, from time to time, we ask for proof that there's a Divine Plan for life, but when we look upon the evidence all around us in our everyday lives, we seldom consider it to be evidence.

But in seeking happiness, love, bliss and fulfilment, are we not seeking Divine qualities? If we tirelessly seek the qualities of the Divine, does that not suggest that the Plan for life may also have something to do with seeking the Divine?

What is the Divine Plan? All life seeks God. That would seem to be its essence. There seems little difference between saying that all life seeks God or saying that all life seeks love, bliss, fulfilment and happiness because these qualities appear to be the same as God.

Has the Divine Plan been described by those who've known it? Let's look first at Earth's sages and then the galactic masters and see. Krishnamurti knew it and exclaimed:

"The really important thing is ... the knowledge of God's plan for men. For God has a plan, and that plan is evolution. When once a man has seen that and really knows it, he cannot help working for it and making himself one with it, because it is so glorious, so beautiful." (1)



Great Chain of Being

Have any other sages had a vision of the Divine Plan, the stairway of consciousness or Great Chain of Being, and described it in detail? The closest we can get are the visions of Edward Carpenter and Dante.

Edward Carpenter's Vision:

"[In the] inner illumination ... we can ultimately see things as they are, beholding all creation -- the animals, the angels, the plants, the figures of our friends, and all the ranks and races of human kind -- in their true being and order." (2)



The Divine Plan is like a circular spiral

Dante's Vision:

"When Dante awoke into the Cosmic Sense, into the new Cosmos, the first thing to strike him ... was the vision of the 'Eternal Wheels' -- the 'Chain of Causation' -- the universal order -- a vision infinitely beyond expression by human words. His new self ... had its eyes fixed on this, the Cosmic unfolding. Gazing thereupon the Cosmic vision and the Cosmic rapture transhumanized him into a god." (3)

What is being described is a word picture of God's Plan for humans: Jacob's Ladder, the stairway of consciousness, depicting the spiritual evolution of God's children from a point of unconscious awareness of their identity as God to conscious awareness. The dawning of conscious awareness we call "enlightenment."

Does God Himself (Herself, Itself) discuss the purpose behind the Plan? Speaking as God, the Sufi sage Ibn Arabi says: "I was a hidden treasure and I loved to be

known, and I created the creation so that I be known." (4) The White Brotherhood master Beinsa Douno says something somewhat similar: "Why did God desire to create the world? So that He might be made manifest." (5)

The Upanishads say that God created the world "to enjoy his own exuberance and play, to know himself in manifestation." (6) When one of us realizes God, it is really God that realizes Himself, as many sages attest.

Franklin Merrell-Woolf: "This space I produce that My Glory shall be revealed; yet I alone Realize that Revelation." (7)

Ibn Arabi: "Only God sees God." (8)

Bayazid of Bistun: "I went from God to God, until they cried from me in me, 'O thou I!'" (9)

Paramahansa Ramakrishna: "Only grandeur appreciates grandeur: and God realizes God." (10)

Swami Brahmananda: "Only God can know himself. Be a god, that you may know the infinite God." (11)

The avatar Sri Ramakrishna playfully describes God's reaction when, in the moment of enlightenment, God knows God: "When Siva realizes his own Self, He dances about in joy exclaiming, 'What am I! What am I!'" (12)

So the Divine Plan is for God to realize God by making Himself manifest in the world as us, His Children, who rise by gradual steps from a place of unconscious awareness of our identity as Him to conscious awareness through enlightenment.

Do the galactics say something different? Can it be that this view of the Divine Plan is in fact something only terrestrials hold, or do the galactics say the same thing?

SaLuSa says: "All are on the same journey back to the Source from whence all life originated." (13) That is the divine circle, the stairway of consciousness, is it not? He explains that "the purpose of living many lives is to follow an overall plan that leads to your spiritual evolution." (14) And again: "Life is a continuous round of

experiences that you have all set in place to further your spiritual evolution." (15)
There's no difference between SaLuSa's statement and Krishnamurti's, is there?



All nature reflects the Divine circle of consciousness

Ela of Arcturus evokes the same stairway of consciousness: "All proceeds upwards in the cyclic nature of evolution." (16) SaLuSa agrees: "Life everywhere in the Universe is continually evolving, and it is a natural condition that forever impels you forward." (17) Forward, upward, progressing, evolving from God to God.

Do the galactics themselves mount the same evolutionary staircase of consciousness? SaLuSa answers that question:

'You might ask where do we stand as far as evolution is concerned, and we would reply that we as member civilizations of the Galactic Federation have already ascended. We continue to evolve, and will do so until we find ourselves at One with the Source of All That Is." (18)

"No matter where you choose to go in this Universe, the object of your experiences will be to increase your levels of consciousness. So when you meet with Beings from another civilization, know that they too are carrying out a life plan to move further ahead in their evolution." (19)

Thus we can see the Divine Plan at work in our own everyday lives. We hear terrestrial and extraterrestrial sages refer to it and describe it. Do the galactics and celestials gathered around our planet at this time also serve it? SaLuSa says they do:

"There is a clearly-defined plan for your future. ... There is a core plan which shall manifest and take you through to Ascension as intended. ... The path to Ascension is to be cleared of any attempts to prevent it from manifesting, and be sure, Dear Ones, that when a divine edict is given it is the Law of the Creator." (20)

This "grand plan for Man," SaLuSa says, "is perfect in its concept." (21) Our "glorious future is absolutely certain, and it is written into the plan decreed by the Creator," he assures us. (22) Saul reminds us as well that nothing else is possible than what the Divine Plan lays out:

"The divine plan continues to unfold precisely as intended, and as it must; nothing else is possible. Your awareness of it will increase and intensify as your energy frequency rises in preparation for leaving your illusory reality of fear, suffering, pain, and death." (23)

And what is that Plan? SaLuSa tells us that "the Divine Plan [is] to release you from the lower vibrations, and end the cycle whilst giving every soul the opportunity to rise up." (24) "Ascension," he tells us, "is in accordance with the Divine Plan." (25)

So if we look at our own lives carefully enough, we can see the Divine Plan in action. If we study the words of the terrestrial and extraterrestrial sages, we can hear the Plan described and explained. Various visions that sages have had give us the flavor of it. And the galactics and masters who've gathered round the planet at this time of Ascension also tell us that they follow it. We have evidence from our own lives and from the experience of the masters, terrestrial and galactic, that the Divine Plan exists. And this very Plan holds within it the decree and provision that this planet will ascend and we will ascend with it.

Footnotes

- (1) J. Krishnamurti, *At the Feet of the Master*. Adyar: Theosophical Publishing House, 1974; c1910. , 17.
- (2) Edward Carpenter in Maurice Bucke, *Cosmic Consciousness. A Study in the Evolution of the Human Mind*. New York: Dutton, 1969; c1901, 85. [Hereafter CC.]
- (3) Maurice Bucke, CC, 137.
- (4) Muhyiddin Ibn Arabi, *Kernel of the Kernel*. trans. Ismail Hakki Bursevi. Sherborne: Beshara, n.d., 3. [Hereafter KK.]
- (5) Beinsa Douno, "Life is the Musical Manifestation of God," *The Wellspring of Good*. Downloaded from <https://www.beinsadouno.org/lib/sg.htm>, accessed 2 Feb. 2005., n.p.
- (6) Alan Jacobs, trans. *The Principal Upanishads: A Poetic Transcreation*. Winchester, UK and New York: O Books, 2003, 70.
- (7) Franklin Merrell-Wolff, *Pathways Through to Space. A Personal Record of Transformation in Consciousness*. New York: Julian Press, 1973 18.
- (8) Ibn Arabi, KK, 48.
- (9) Bayazid of Bistun in Aldous Huxley, *The Perennial Philosophy*. New York, etc.: Harper and Row, 1970; c1944, 12.
- (10) Paramahansa Ramakrishna in Anon., *Life of Sri Ramakrishna*. Calcutta: Advaita Ashrama, 1977; c1924, 47.
- (11) Swami Brahmananda in Swami Prabhavananda, *The Eternal Companion*. Brahmananda. Hollywood: Vedanta Press, 1970; c1944 , 205.
- (12) Paramahansa Ramakrishna in Swami Nikhilananda, trans., *The Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna*. New York: Ramakrishna-Vivekananda Center, 1978; c1942., 393.

- (13) SaLuSa, April 2, 2012, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm
- (14) SaLuSa, Oct. 4, 2010.
- (15) Ibid, Feb. 1, 2010.
- (16) Ela of Arcturus, Mar. 9, 2009, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm
- (17) SaLuSa, May 4, 2009.
- (18) Ibid, July 14, 2010.
- (19) Ibid, Jan. 13, 2010.
- (20) Ibid, March 15, 2010.
- (21) Ibid, Oct. 21, 2009.
- (22) Ibid, Feb. 15, 2010.
- (23) Saul, Sept. 6, 2009, at <https://johnsmallman.wordpress.com>
- (24) SaLuSa, Feb. 20, 2009.
- (25) Ibid, Feb. 8, 2012.

An Integrated, Direct and Unitive Spirituality – Part 4/7

March 26, 2015

<http://goldenageofgaia.com/2015/03/26/an-integrated-direct-and-unitive-spirituality-part-47/>



Krishnamurti once said:

"The really important thing is ... the knowledge of God's plan for men. For God has a plan, and that plan is evolution.

"When once a man has seen that and really knows it, he cannot help working for it and making himself one with it, because it is so glorious, so beautiful." (1)

The Divine Plan is the overall script for life.

I was given a glimpse of it in 1987, a wordless tableau that showed the progress of an individual soul from its birth from God to its return to and mergence in God. (2) It lasted eight seconds in etheric time, but not a second passed in the world's time.

It left me bathed in bliss and knowing the end of the film! Did that spoil it for me? Not at all. In fact, as Krishnamurti said, it enthralled me and launched me on twenty years of study before I found words for the wordless event I had seen that day.

And guess what? It all works out in the final reel. Just like the critics say.

The very best description of it that I've seen was just a remark by Jesus: "I came forth from the Father, and am come into the world: again, I leave the world, and go to the Father." (3)

Exactly. That was precisely what I saw in my vision in its most general form. His remark serves as bookends to my experience. It began with the Self leaving the Father and it ended with the Self's return.

I've never seen a detailed description of the Plan. That doesn't mean there isn't one out there. Perhaps something like the Rosicrucian Cosmoconception is such a document and I didn't appreciate it many years ago.

Perhaps we couldn't understand any amount of detail about the Divine Plan anyways. Maybe that has to await our higher-dimensional understanding.

In its most general outlines though, the Plan calls for created life forms to enter into and incarnate in worlds of greater density, which offers them situations designed to give birth to Self-Knowledge. The world that the Divine Mother created is a school of experience. Always what we're learning about is: Who am I, really?

The natural laws are a part of God's Plan. They're God's commandments setting down the way the exercise called "life" is designed to be played out. What we do unto others is done unto us again in turn. What we desire, we attract. What we fear, we also attract. Be equanimous and attract nothing ... but love.

Knowledge of these laws speeds us on our way. Just as when we discovered spirituality, our karma began to straighten out, so when we discover and observe the natural laws, our forward momentum is accelerated.

The Divine Mother, directly and through her laws, tends her children and raises them up before presenting them to the Father, so to speak. She raises them up by successive experiences of enlightenment. The Child of God is gradually brought to the knowledge of its true nature, ready to leave the Creator and the created realm and meet and re-unite with the Source.

We also have our own plan within the Mother's Plan. At the end of every lifetime we hold that plan in one hand, in a manner of speaking, and match it to the akashic film of what we did. In the past, our progress was often unencouraging. Now we're making rapid progress, again all according to Plan.

God's Plan has been depicted as angels descending and mounting a ladder of consciousness (Jacob's ladder).

"And [Jacob] dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

"And behold, the Lord stood above it." (4)

This same ladder of life, in its entirety, the Persian poet, Hafiz, called "the stairway of existence":

“Through the stairway of existence
“have you now come,
“have we all now come,
“to the Beloved’s door.” (5)

Jacob's ladder, the stairway to heaven - these both describe the process of spiritual evolution that the Plan supports. The Plan depicts a being rising through gradations of consciousness from unconscious awareness to conscious awareness and from self-consciousness to Self-Consciousness and beyond.

The philosophy it leads to is "integrated, direct and unitive."

Footnotes

(1) J. Krishnamurti, *At the Feet of the Master*. Adyar: Theosophical Publishing House, 1974; c1910, 17.

(2) See "Ch. 13. Epilogue" at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/spiritual-essays/16244-2/the-purpose-of-life-is-enlightenment/ch-13-epilogue/>

(3) Jesus in Matthew 16:28.

(4) Genesis 28:12-14.

(5) Hafiz cited at <http://hometown.aol.com/MassoudBeliever/Six.html>.

Spiritual Evolution: The Divine Plan for Life

July 22, 2011

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/07/21/spiritual-evolution-the-divine-plan-for-life-4/>



The Self, soul or Atman exists as a light shining in the deepest reaches of the heart, the "seat of the soul." It can be reached in meditation.

1. Every man, woman, and child on this planet is God. Every man, woman, and child lives forever, through countless physical lives.

Everything known and unknown, everything that is and is not is God. There is nothing that we can see or not see that is not God. (5) That being the case you are God and I am God and everyone else is as well. Being God, we're not capable of being destroyed or ceasing to exist. We're therefore eternal, though our physical bodies are not.

The "immortality" that such teachers as Jesus spoke of is not immortality of the soul, which is already immortal, but the cessation of the need to be born into a physical body again. As it happens we reincarnate endless times until we reach the point of needing no more to be reborn physically. But that is not the end of spiritual evolution, which continues until we return to God, whence we came, through a virtually endless process of successive enlightenments.

Spiritual evolution means that, not simply the physical body evolves as Darwin said it does, but the spiritual bodies that we also inhabit do as well. We journey through lifetime after lifetime, learning , discriminating, improving our ability to discern the Real from the unreal, until finally we realize the One fully. We have then progressed from unconscious awareness to conscious awareness of our nature as God.

2. The purpose of life is enlightenment. The purpose of life is that God should meet God and, in that meeting, taste Its own bliss. For that purpose was all of life made.

God is One without a second. In Its highest expression, God is formless and thus encounters no forms and can draw on no tools or technologies. There being no other, there is no one to know God and no means for God to know God. In light of this, to satisfy a desire to know Itself and taste Its own bliss, God created life forms and assigned them the task of knowing their true nature, their original identity.

God implanted in them a longing that can only be satisfied by the realization of their identity as God. It created universal laws that aid the individual being in the journey from God into the world and from the world back to God again. Each time a life form realizes its true identity as God, God meets God, and for this meeting was all of life created.

3. All of us have journeyed out from God, by God's command, and will be liberated from the cycle of physical birth and death the moment we know that everything in this world, including us, is God. Hindu sages call this level of enlightenment vijnana (perfect wisdom) and sahaja (or our natural state) nirvikalpa samadhi (formless trance state).

When all movement in the mind stops, when the spiritual heart (or hridayam) opens and never shuts again, the individual being realizes God in sahaja nirvikalpa samadhi, the stage of liberation from the need to be physically reborn (or *mukti*, *moksha*).

This level has been called vijnana (or perfect wisdom) by some, nirvana (or cessation of movement) and Ascension by others. But spiritual evolution does not cease here. Only the need to be reborn in this Third Dimension stops. Orders of existence stretch on in an endless vista, through dimension after dimension, universe after universe.

4. Father God created the domain of Mother God (mater, matter) as the setting for our spiritual journey and education. We wander in this material realm lifetime after lifetime, constantly learning.

The first creations in life were what Christians call the Holy Spirit and the Christ or Son and what Hindus call the Divine Mother or Shakti and the Atman. The first is in part a primal universal creative vibration known as Aum/Amen, the Logos or Word.

Known to Solomon as "Wisdom" or Sophia, to Lao-Tzu as the Mother, this level of reality is the Phenomenal world whereas the Father or Brahman is the Formless Transcendental, beyond the Phenomenal world.

The Christ, Atman, or Self is "the Father in me" or "Brahman-within-the-individual," a "fragment" or "spark," metaphorically speaking, lodged within the body (or bodies), which are created by the Mother.

One cannot know the Father without first knowing the Self in a moment of enlightenment. This first sight of the Light grows, with meditation, till one day it becomes the sight of the Father's Light. The Son is the Father but the Father is greater than the Son. The Father is in me (in the heart of the individual) and I am in the Father (as are all things).

Neither is the Father male nor the Mother female. These designations were conventional teaching devices used by sages of old. There is no cosmic male, strictly speaking, and no cosmic female. The difference being pointed at is the same as the difference between movement and sound (the Mother) and rest and silence (the Father). Only the Father is not physical or material; everything else, no matter at how sublime or refined a level it exists, can be said to be physical or material when compared to the Father.

5. The Father made the material domain lawful. The most important law for us to know is the Law of Karma, which requires that what we do unto others shall be done unto us.

The material domain is the only domain in which law applies. Law does not apply to the Maker of the law, although It may submit to be governed by the law as in the case of an Avatar. The Mother is the "Voice crying in the Wilderness," the sound of Aum/Amen echoing throughout the Phenomenal domain as the music of the spheres, which creates, preserves, and transforms all things. The Father is the Wilderness in that no law can bind God.

The most important law for us as Third-Dimensional beings is the Law of Karma. The Law of Karma is like guardrail which prevents a vehicle from leaving the road. It keeps the individual soul from going too far to the left or right and ensures

that the individual keeps moving forward towards the destined return of the Prodigal Child to God, once it tires of all experiences in the material world.

6. The form of our total journey is a sacred arc, like Jacob's Ladder, away from and back to God. But, day by day, we also follow a spiritual spiral, returning to the same karmic lessons repeatedly until we learn them.

As Jesus said, we come out from the Father into the world, remain for a while, and then return to the Father in what can be conceived of as an arc. When I had my vision of the purpose of life, in 1987, the form of the individual's journey out from God and back to God again formed a wide arc or circle.

Nonetheless, the Law of Karma ensures that we return to the same lessons again and again until at last we learn them and this return through successive lifetimes can be seen as a spiral. Thus the shape of life, if you will, can be visualized as a spiraling arc or circular coil. This virtually endless journey is depicted in many religions as a ladder of consciousness or a stairway of existence which we travel down and then up.

7. From one day to the next, we may expand or contract, but all the while we are cosmically drawn back to God by a sub-sensible, eternal longing, planted there by It, for It: a longing for liberation (for more on this, see "The Longing for Liberation").

The longing for liberation is just one of the design elements built or hardwired into life forms. Most people, experiencing this subsensible tidal yearning, try to fill it with possessions, experiences, relationships, and so on. But God so designed life that nothing will satisfy it except the return to God.

We go through life endlessly acquiring, enjoying and casting aside, ever unsatisfied, in an endless cycle of desire. This develops discrimination in us. Gradually we are made aware that nothing but God will satisfy our ineffable thirst and hunger. Then we develop detachment. At that point we cease to be prodigal children and begin our return to the Father, who welcomes us with open arms.

This longing then acts as a homing beacon or magnet on all life forms, no matter how exalted, drawing them ever onwards until they merge again with God. Hence the love in the eyes of saints towards God and the deep devotion of exalted beings, in whom the longing for liberation acts more strongly than in most of us.

8. In the cosmic Drama, there are three Actors we must realize: God the Father, God the Mother, and God the Child. These are the Transcendental, the

Phenomenal, and the Transcendental in the Phenomenal. Christians call them (note the change in order) the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. Hindus call them Brahman, Atman, and Shakti. The Formless became two Forms. The One made trillions of forms through the agency of the Two and then mysteriously entered into them. We are required to know that Trinity.

The "Holy Persons" are not persons, but levels of reality. They can be described as the Transcendental, the Phenomenal, and the Transcendental in the Phenomenal. We are the Transcendental in the Phenomenal, sparks of divinity who reside in the worldly womb of the Mother until our divine birth. The Mother educates her children in the school of life until they are ready to be brought to meet the Father.

All religions have a conception of this Holy Trinity, though it may take some digging to correlate terms. We "know" the three levels in successively-higher experiences of enlightenment. We know the Son, Christ, or Atman in the experience of "stream entering" or "spiritual awakening" when the kundalini reaches the fourth or heart chakra.

We know the Mother in an experience of savikalpa samadhi or cosmic consciousness when the kundalini reaches the sixth or brow chakra (and the Third eye opens).

We know the Father first in an experience of kevalya nirvikalpa samadhi when the kundalini reaches the seventh or crown chakra and permanently in an experience of sahaja nirvikalpa samadhi when the energy reaches the spiritual heart or hridayam.

Because the Christ or Atman is often called the "Self," we can say that we cannot know God until we become knowers of the Self. Translated that means we cannot have the experience of seventh-chakra enlightenment until we have the experience of fourth-chakra enlightenment.

Therefore know Thyself. Meditate on the Self that is known and it will become the knowledge of God. All of Jesus's parables about the treasure buried in a field, the pearl of great price, the mustard seed, and the measure of meal describe this journey of enlightenment.

Knowledge of these three levels of Reality is required of all beings before they graduate from the twelve dimensions. Their knowledge represents a progressive accomplishment. There is not simply one enlightenment or one level of enlightenment, but many. And beyond the twelve dimensions, there are also further gradations to life, unknown to us.

9. Everyone will reach God – some in the morning; some in the afternoon; and some in the evening. Experiences will vary, but all will eventually know God.

No one will fail to return to God. I'm led to believe that God does not worry about the time it takes us to return. There is no dishonor at taking more time than our neighbor. Moreover, different beings are created at different times.

Those who are reaching enlightenment when we do not may have been created earlier than we. Those people who reach enlightenment without rigorous discipline probably practiced rigorous discipline in other lives. Others are already enlightened and return in an unenlightened condition to serve by demonstrating what spiritual practice looks like.

10. Every genuine path will work. God plays all roles and observes all actions. The Divine has become many; next to God, there is none.

There is no religion or spiritual practice that is invalid, if genuine and sincerely followed. Some cults and orders may have dark purposes but the spiritual experiences of all genuine masters, translated into religious teachings (if rendered and maintained purely) are all acceptable in God's eyes.

There is only one God. The God of the Christians is the God of the Muslims and the God of the Hindus, Buddhists, Jews, Taoists, Sufis, etc. God is One but Its names are many. Hear, O Israel, the Lord thy God. The Lord is One, without a second. There is none else besides God.

Some will see Light; others will see a "form" of God; still others may have an intuitive sense of knowing. All genuine paths sincerely followed lead to God. God, through the Mother, designed the many paths to suit the various tastes of seekers, but all are efficacious.

There is no ground to say that one religion or path is superior to another. There is nothing that supports the belief that the earnest followers of one religion will reach God and the earnest followers of another will not. God is on no side and on all sides.

11. In Its love, God is universal, impartial, and supreme. What God wills must happen. It decreed this Drama for Its own Pleasure. Each time someone knows its Self -- "Oh Thou I!" -- God meets God!

God loves all life forms - human, non-human, subhuman, superhuman. It makes no distinction among life forms. Its Will must prevail. All is happening within God's

Being. It created the drama or lila for Its own pleasure, a game of blind man's bluff (or buff), in which God plays all roles and is the object of the search as well as the searcher and the search. Only God can realize God. Whenever anyone realizes God, that one simply realizes itself. The Self that it realizes is God.

Footnotes

(1) On the foundations many of us have been building on, consciously or not, see “Basic Third-Dimensional Illusion: Separate Selves Struggling for Survival amid Seeming Scarcity,” May 17, 2020, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/05/17/basic-third-dimensional-illusion-separate-selves-struggling-for-survival-amid-seeming-scarcity-2/>

(2) “The Purpose of Life is Enlightenment – Ch. 13 – Epilogue,” August 13, 2011, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2011/08/13/the-purpose-of-life-is-enlightenment-ch-13-epilogue/>

(3) *From Darkness Unto Light* database: http://goldengaiadb.com/index.php?title=From_Darkness_to_Light

(4) *The Purpose of Life is Enlightenment* at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/wp-content/uploads/2011/08/Purpose-of-Life-is-Enlightenment.pdf>

(5) God - Him, Her, It - has no gender. The anthropomorphic and androcentric gender analogy arises from the human reproductive cycle but has probably outlived its usefulness. After the Reval I intend to convene a conference of scholars to arrive at an alternative to gender terminology.

The End of the Beginning

May 13, 2023

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2023/05/13/the-end-of-the-beginning/>



We know we come from Mother/Father God through passages like this from Jesus:

“I came forth from the Father, and am come out into the world: again, I leave the world and go to the Father.” (1)

I've told you about the vision I was given in 1987 that showed me our journey from God to God. (2)

But we know very little about what happens after we re-unite with Mother/Father God. Is that the end of the story?

Classical enlightenment theory holds that it is. We re-unite and that's the end. Or it doesn't comment at all.

But we've had access to the Divine Mother herself and her archangels and they *have* commented.

Let's look at what they say about our ultimate meeting and future.

Let's start with Archangel Michael. Here he suggests - much to my surprise - that we could "go Home" after leaving the twelve dimensions:

Steve: What happens after the 12th dimension? Where do humans go? Do they collapse into sheer energy or...

Archangel Michael Yes, they come into sheer energy and return Home. When we say return Home, now some of them upon the way say, "Wait a minute, I would rather be over here." And of course, that is absolutely acceptable.

Steve: So there is no going into angels, going into archangels, going into this realm... There's none of that. They go from the 12th dimension Home?

AAM: Yes.

Steve: That just turns our contemporary thinking on its head!

AAM: Oh, you haven't heard anything yet! We will talk about the evolutionary ladders (as you tend to think of them) and the various choices that are available in terms of that evolutionary ladder.

Steve: Oh please! We've got it all wrong down here! Help! Help! Message in a bottle!

AAM: I will send it parcel post and express mail! (3)

In early 2012, he told us that we return but don't stay. Rather, we re-emerge a brilliant spark of pure light:

Archangel Michael: When you go home - and you can reunite in the Heart of One - do not think that you go off on another tangent or another journey simply because you feel like it or because you are earning your way back on that linear path. You go back out into the universe as a brilliant spark of pure light!

So you come, you return, you gain not only understanding, wisdom, knowledge - what you can think of as spiritual regeneration - and then, in

concert with many, including your guides and guardian angels and, many times, whoever you are going to be working with - for example, myself or Archangel Raphael - you emerge again. (4)

The first time I'm aware of the Mother mentioning that we re-emerge was the next year, 2013:

Steve Beckow: Now, Mother, you have just referred to you bringing them back. You've just referred to mergence have you not, or union? And you're saying that after they return in union, they go back out into the world. Is that correct?

Divine Mother: Yes. *If they so choose, yes.* Now, is it in the timeline that human beings tend to think of? No. But *eventually there is re-emergence.* (5) *[My emphasis.]*

In 2014 she mentioned it again:

Divine Mother: Now, in this journey — for some of you it is millennia, for some of you it is eons; it matters not — there is a drive and an understanding, an intellectual and spiritual understanding that your drive is to make the U-turn and to come back Home, (6) to return Home to the Heart of One where you are so welcome *until such time as you choose to emanate again.* (7) *[My emphasis.]*

In 2015:

Divine Mother: *As this transition is completed, including the shift in your structures, then you will continue on.*

This is the beginning, not the end. Each of you is infinite and eternal. (8) *[My emphasis.]*

If I understand the newer picture, we are created, and, following that, we exist eternally from that moment on.

That's my understanding until the next revelation carries it farther down the road.

Meanwhile, back to the present.

In regards to our Ascension, someone is reminding me of Churchill: “Now this is not the end. It is not even the beginning of the end. But it is, perhaps, the end of the beginning.”

The Third Dimension was the beginning of self-consciousness and our Ascension will be the end of the beginning.

Footnotes

(1) Jesus in John 16:28.

(2) My interest in "the end" stems from a vision I had in 1987. See “The Purpose of Life is Enlightenment – Ch. 13 – Epilogue” in *The Purpose of Life is Enlightenment* at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/wp-content/uploads/2011/08/Purpose-of-Life-is-Enlightenment.pdf>.

(3) Archangel Michael in a personal reading with Steve Beckow through Linda Dillon, Jan. 20, 2016.

(4) Archangel Michael, An Hour with an Angel, March 26, 2012, at <http://the2012scenario.com/2012/03/archangels-michael-and-gabriel-on-the-angelic-realm-hour-with-an-angel-transcript-march-26-2012/>.

He continued:

Archangel Michael: But let us suggest to you that, on this journey of what you are thinking of as linear, you have emerged bigger, brighter, clearer, more connected. And that is why you spend your life, very often, in the knowing of certain things, of certain truths. That is why you teach, communicate, heal others, because you have this knowing already within your sphere.

So it is not that you are still trying to go along your path to earn the right to go home. It is much more fluid. (Loc. cit.)

(5) "The Divine Mother: Each and Every One of You Carries Divine Might, Part 1/2," June 17, 2013, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/06/the-divine-mother-each-and-every-one-of-you-carries-divine-might-part-12>.

(6) Due to the action of the longing for liberation. See *Longing for Liberation* at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/01/Longing-for-Liberation-2.pdf>.

(7) “Divine Mother: My Desire is that Every Being on the Planet Falls in Love,” October 3, 2014, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/10/03/divine-mother-my-desire-is-that-every-being-on-the-planet-falls-in-love/>.

(8) “The Divine Mother on the Divine Plan,” reported Nov. 11, 2015, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2015/11/11/the-divine-mother-on-the-divine-plan/>.

Nothing Can Stop the Plan

February 12, 2022

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2022/02/12/nothing-can-stop-the-plan/>



Apparently, each of us has something to contribute to what's happening today.

And all of us are contributing in their own way. It's really magnificent to watch.

What can I contribute that clarifies the wider situation into which the Freedom Convoys fit?

That's what I do. I look at the larger picture and attempt to make it clearer.

The wider picture that I'd like to look is what we call "Ascension," what the Bible called the Rapture, Redemption, and Salvation. It's an increase in the frequency of all life on Earth which has been happening slowly over time and occurs at the end of a planetary cycle.

We'll emerge having been swept clean by an inner tsunami of love. Since I've been through a toned-down version of the process, I can attest to its magnificence.

The transition we're making is from what Hindus call the Kali Yuga, the Dark or Iron Age to the Sat Yuga, the Age of Truth or Golden Age. In western terms, we're moving from the Piscean to the Aquarian Age.

That's why a nation of people would rise up peacefully against its government - because the rising energies support it, even encourage it. The energies are bringing to the surface all remaining conflict within us. And it's attracting conflict in the wider world as well. All of it to be resolved and released.

The conflict it's attracting from various world leaders is taking the form of repressive governments rushing to complete their last-ditch attempt at world domination. They'll find the going getting increasingly difficult as we emerge more into higher and higher vibrations of love.

We're told that the Ascension is the fulfilment of a Divine Plan so it *will* happen. The only question is who goes one way and who goes the other. The timelines are already separating between those whose consciousness will continue to expand and those who will remain as they are, until a future cycle's end.

The only thing I believe people will notice is the absence of others from their lives. We'll just lose touch and probably never see each other again. And we probably won't give it any more attention than that.

It's part of the Plan that the people of the world cast off their chains. Matthew Ward explains:

"The day of the dictators is over and so is the day of supporting those dictators for self-serving reasons. The day of exploiting Earth's resources without regard for environmental destruction is over, as is the day of the wealth of the world in the hands of a few. Everything based in darkness is swiftly coming to an end." (1)

We're watching the plans of world leaders allied with dark organizations like the World Economic Forum come unravelled.

Among the channeled sources I listen to, chief is the Divine Mother. The active face of Mother/Father One, she's the creator, preserver, and transformer of all life.



Portrayal of the Divine Mother

Where else could we learn what the fate of the dictator is? In my view, the people we face opposing the Freedom Convoys are, at their top, dictatorial. The Mother observes:

"It is painful for a being that seeks power for themselves or power over another, whether it is a parent over a child, a husband over a wife, a man over an army. It matters not. The yearning [for], the exercise of control never gives joy. The pain simply grows. And so the actions become more grotesque, larger, until the breakdown is and has [been] and will be occurring." (2)

Think of Hitler hiding his shaking left hand as he rages against his generals at the end of his life.

I also believe we see a few contemporary world leaders who are also starting to come unhinged, following the same degenerative curve the Mother describes.

The Divine Mother tells us that's how the future will be:

"[I am speaking about] those in ... positions where control and abuse of power have been rampant. That will not be the platform [from] which [Ascension] takes place. That is not the Plan.

"I know very clearly, Sweet One, as do you, if it is not [in] my Plan, then it will not occur." (3)

So the success of the New World Order is not in the Divine Mother's Plan and will not occur.

Has she given us a statement of her Plan in a nutshell? Yes, she has:

"Make no mistake, Sweet One, Love will win because that has been my Plan always. (4)

I've experienced the kind of love she's referring to and I can appreciate why she'd summarize her Plan in the one word, Love. Indeed *that* love will make all things work. And where love is is where we're headed.

Love is the passport to Ascension. There's no other passport that I'm aware of. Every time the truckers tidy up, feed the homeless, build a playground, they're adding to the social capital of love in Ottawa and Canada.

So we don't need to push. We don't need to shove. And we don't need to resist. If we take up arms and hate our enemies, well, then we become a part of the problem.

We just need to state our position, refuse to comply with their demands, and remain firm.

Left to their own devices, the New World Order will find the going getting increasingly rougher as time goes on.

If they're not arrested by the Alliance - if they're not *already* arrested and we're seeing body doubles as with Joe Biden - they'll find their health failing and they'll pass over from a heart attack, Covid, or other available causes. (5)

They won't die from the vaccine because I don't think many members of the world's elites have taken it, despite appearances.

Meanwhile if you want to see what's next for the world, google NESARA. (6)
Stay away from the NWO's versions of that program and look for genuine "National Economic Security and Reformation Act" websites.

Just as there's a plan for a shift in consciousness, so there is also a plan for a whole new economy, banking system, medical technology, transportation, etc.

We're on the verge of a total transformation in our societies, worldwide, and nothing, as the Mother has said, can stop the Plan. We're headed for a world of love. We're headed for a world that works for everyone. (7)

Footnotes

(1) Matthew's Message, March 25, 2011, at <https://www.matthewbooks.com>.

(2) "Transcript ~ The Divine Mother: Take Up Your Divine Authority, AHWAA, February 23, 2017," February 28, 2017, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2017/02/28/transcript-divine-mother-take-divine-authority-ahwaa-february-23-2017/>.

(3) The Divine Mother in "Enter the Delegations – Part 2/3," May 5, 2019, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2019/05/05/enter-the-delegations-part-2-3/>. Reading, April 30, 2019.

(4) Divine Mother in a personal reading with Steve Beckow through Linda Dillon, April 30, 2019.

(5) "As you are well aware, the world is presently experiencing a great deal of confusion and stress especially for those who are unaware of the ascension process taking place and many are saying to themselves, 'I don't want to be here any longer.'

"As a result many have left or are choosing to leave and Covid has provided an exit point. You must remember that because of free will every soul chooses on a deeper level whether to leave or stay although very few ... realize this." ("The Arcturian Group through Marilyn Raffaele, Jan. 30, 2022," January 30, 2022, at <https://>

[goldenageofgaia.com/2022/01/30/the-arcturian-group-through-marilyn-raffaele-jan-30-2022/.](https://goldenageofgaia.com/2022/01/30/the-arcturian-group-through-marilyn-raffaele-jan-30-2022/))

(6) "Bibliography on NESARA/GESARA and the Reval," March 21, 2021, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2021/03/21/bibliography-on-nesara-gesara-and-the-reval/>

(7) The phrase comes from Werner Erhard.

Right Back Out Again!

June 9, 2021

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2021/06/09/right-back-out-again/>



Biblical view of final merger

What happens after the prodigal child returns to the Father and is accepted home again?

Uhhhh..... Mother/Father God sends her/him right back out again.

This is the version of events we hear from the Mother, the celestials, and the galactics. It doesn't line up with our orthodoxy, which is that, with merger, we cease to exist as individuals that God may be All in all.

It doesn't line up with my vision, in which the Father and Child merged and that was that. But what do I know?

Let's listen instead to the galactic ascended masters and the Divine Mother on this brand new version of ultimate events.

SaLuSa introduces the notion of a homecoming or merger:

"You might ask where do we stand as far as evolution is concerned, and we would reply that we as member civilizations of the Galactic Federation have already ascended. We continue to evolve, and will do so until we find ourselves at One with the Source of All That Is." (1)

"At One with the Source of All That Is." That's it - Merger, at-one-ment.

So SaLuSa validates our final merger or homecoming with God, but doesn't say here that we re-emerge.

Mike Quinsey, who channeled SaLuSa and now channels his Higher Self, did say so on Feb. 14, 2020:

"In the scheme of things you periodically return to the Godhead, only to be sent out again for further experience." (2)

"... only to be sent out again for further experience"? The first time I heard that, I sat bolt upright in my chair. What? Please rewind the tape.

It was like the day I realized that Brahmajana was not "full and complete" enlightenment, that Sahaja, decades later to be known as Ascension, was farther still and that the horizon stretched limitlessly unto glory.

But the Divine Mother is the final authority. She's the creator, preserver, and transformer of life. What does she say about the way she designed it? (Wait for it.)

"Now, your question to me is, are there millions of emanations? And my answer, sweet one, is no, there are not. They are very specifically placed in what you would think of as universal or global roles, and they are positioned to do the work that the specific archangel or master has chosen to do, decided to do, committed to do — for me — throughout eternity, or until such time as they return. In which case they will begin again, regardless." (3)

Whoa down there. "In which case they will begin again, regardless." Oh my gosh.

That extends my view of our lives as individuals an unimaginable length of time. And the Mother says, no, it's just an instant.

"This is the beginning, not the end. Each of you, each of you is infinite and eternal. Will the day come in terms of what you think of as time, when you will simply re-emerge? Yes. But even that is an instant." (4)

Have you ever made marshmallows around a campfire? You know how, after you toast it, you knead the marshmallow until it's a messy mass? And then you eat it? My fundamental belief structure is being kneaded like that.

So, OK, change in the Prime Directive. You no longer go home and that's it; you're done. New directive: Now you go home, have a rest, and go right back out again! Yes, sir, ma'am!

Said St. Germaine: "You see, all the rules have changed. ... That is the old paradigm." (5) I get it!

When I asked Michael a question about Sahaja, he replied:

"When it was written it was absolutely correct. But as you also know, the governing rules have shifted and changed." (6)

Yes, they have. Finally I asked him directly:

Steve: Is this new? Is the realm that we're building and taking our physical bodies with us to altogether new?

Archangel Michael: Yes, it is brand new.

Steve: ... Brand new, and the rules have changed?

AAM: That is correct. (7)

So added to the fact that there are no road signs is the fact that everything you knew up till now may no longer apply.

What did St. John say?

"Without a foothold you must seek Him out - no face nor form,
alone - tasting there something I don't know
that one may come on randomly. " (8)

Tasting something I don't know that one may come on randomly. At a time of the
Divine choosing. Without a foothold. Pseudo-Dionysius would say in total
darkness of the senses. (9)

Not in total darkness for a lifetime. Just for a moment of realization. One moment
of total stillness and darkness of the senses.

Be still and know that I AM....

I'm pretty sure that rule will never change.

Footnotes

(1) SaLuSa, July 14, 2010, at http://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm.

(2) Mike Quinsey's Higher Self, Feb. 14, 2020, at http://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm.

(3) "The Divine Mother: Each and Every One of You Carries Divine Might," June 17, 2013, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/into-the-golden-age-of-gaia/the-golden-age-of-gaia/the-divine-mother-each-and-every-one-of-you-carries-divine-might/>

(4) "The Divine Mother on the Divine Plan" from 2012, reposted Nov. 11, 2015, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2015/11/11/the-divine-mother-on-the-divine-plan/>.

(5) "Transcript: Heavenly Blessings – St. Germaine on Where to Look for Results," channeled by Linda Dillon, July 15, 2014, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/07/30/transcript-heavenly-blessings-st-germaine-on-where-to-look-for-results-aired-july-15-2014/>.

(6) Archangel Michael in a personal reading with Steve Beckow through Linda Dillon, Feb. 17, 2017.

(7) Ibid., Jan. 20, 2016.

(8) St. John of the Cross in Willis Barnstone, trans., *The Poems of Saint John of the Cross*. New York: New Directions, 1972; c1968, 87.

(9) "The Cause of all is above all and is not inexistent, lifeless, speechless, mindless. It is not a material body, and hence has neither shape nor form, quality, quantity, or weight. It is not in any place and can neither be seen nor touched. It is neither perceived nor is it perceptible. It suffers neither disorder nor disturbance and is overwhelmed by no earthly passion. It is not powerless and subject to the disturbances caused by sense perception. It endures no deprivation of light. It passes through no change, decay, division, loss, no ebb and flow, nothing of which the senses may be aware. None of all this can either be identified with it nor attributed to it." (Pseudo-Dionysius in Cohn Luibheid, trans., *Pseudo-Dionysius, His Complete Works*. New York and Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1989, 141.)

⌘ Changes in the Plan ⌘

Changes in the Divine Plan Do Occur – Part 1/2

January 25, 2016

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2016/01/25/changes-in-the-divine-plan-do-occur-part-12/>



Contrary to what we may think, the Divine Plan isn't static.

Neither is it being thought out on the fly.

The truth is somewhere in between.

For instance, when I interviewed the Arcturians through Sue Lie in late December 2015, they said in passing: “Whether or not our parallel or alternate realities will all collapse into the ascending Gaia has not yet been determined within the now.”

I asked them if there are still some elements of Ascension in particular that haven’t been determined yet, some aspects of the Ascension plan that hadn’t been firmed up. They replied: “Oh yes.” (1)

In 2015 Archangel Michael acknowledged that the Divine Plan changes: “Have there been many variables and many things that have interrupted and interfered and changed a particular motion? Yes.” (2)

Mira the Pleiadian says the Divine Plan for Gaia changes every minute.

“We are involved with the strategic divine plan for the Earth. This plan is longstanding and flexible. It changes minute by minute. It impacts all of creation.” (3)

Earth's is the first mass, physical Ascension in the universe. What happens here will, with appropriate changes, serve as the basis for Ascensions elsewhere.

Such is the need to change on occasion that, Sanat Kumara acknowledges, “there are times when even we are surprised.”

“At any time, there are many, many scenarios and pathways that can come, both within an individual life, within a group, and within the collective.” (4)

Ashtar through Philipp tells us that “the time for [major] changes in the Divine Plan is definitely over.” But he adds:

“Are there nuances which we have to consider and to react to? Of course there are. But, first of all, they are only nuances and not big changes.

“And, secondly, the plan now in place will not change in such a way that we will have to provide you once again with explanations for events which you consider to be ‘unfair,’ ‘not anticipated’ or ‘unexpected.’” (5)

Back in 2008, SaLuSa of Sirius explained to us that “there was a plan that allowed for the end of the cycle to occur at [the turn of the Millennium].

“But it was seen that there were greater prospects of more souls turning to the Light by completing the full cycle. That decision has proved decisive and correct, as the Light has continued to grow exponentially.

“Now the dark has been slowly restricted and denied further opportunities to cause calamities on Earth. You have your victory over the dark forces, and it only remains to remove their power and replace them by those who carry the Light.” (6)

Well, we know that our victory over the dark is still in the offing, seven years later. Not all has gone as predicted: enter freewill again.

Also enter human susceptibilities. The Arcturians told me the other day through Sue Lie that humanity wants major changes but when major changes occur humanity becomes confused, afraid, frustrated and angry. Therefore the galactics have found that they need to take things in smaller steps than they'd planned and that slows things down as well.

Here's Matthew Ward in 2014 on the relentless opposition of the Illuminati to the Divine Plan:

“The Golden Age master plan was designed so that when Barack Obama became US president in 2008, your world would eagerly support his efforts to unite all peoples in peace and harmony with Nature in accordance with Gaia's vision.

“The Illuminati-led offensive against that objective has been relentless. Even so, the light has shattered their international network and diminished the effectiveness of its remnants while engendering the expansion of grassroots movements around the globe and increasingly successful behind-the-scenes negotiations.” (7)

Ashtar explained that honoring our free will has limits. Our free will cannot be allowed to defeat the Divine Plan.

“Your Free Will is the most precious commodity that you have received from Spirit and it is, to all who are taking part in the process of the Ascension of the human Collective, holy and surely not to be violated.

“But it is not only the uplift of humanity that is dependent upon your Ascension – your Ascension has an effect on the whole Universe. Therefore, your Free Will is holy as a part of the Ascension but it can not and must not lead to the situation where the Divine Plan is not implemented. Your Free Will is considered insofar as it is compatible with the Divine Plan.” (8)

He confirmed that we can affect or change the Plan through the exercise of our willpower, as we apparently did in 2012. He gives the conditions under which this can happen.

“Is it possible to adjust and to modify the Divine Plan by your willpower? Of course – as long as it is compatible with the Plan, as happened when humanity decided to ascend collectively. Spirit has considered your collective – not individual – Free Will and has agreed that humanity will ascend together, so the Divine Plan was adjusted accordingly. But there was a clear agreement relating to the conditions for this adjustment:

“First of all, it should not mean that Gaia and her inhabitants have to stay much longer in the lower vibrations. Please remember that it was Gaia herself who asked for help and who initiated the ‘Ascension’ project. Furthermore, your Ascension is affecting the whole Universe, and it is the pioneer for the Ascension of other planets in your Universe. For this reason the ‘waiting period’ was deliberately concise.

“A further condition is that the individual Free Will of a few can no longer affect the Collective Free Will. Herewith we are referring to those who for some reason do not want to take part in the Ascension, be it for keeping the status quo and not losing their power, or because they have planned their Ascension for a later time.” (9)

(To be concluded in Part 2 tomorrow.)

Footnotes

(1) "Transcript ~ The Arcturians on AHWAA: Mastering What Jesus Knew, December 24, 2015," at [<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2016/01/05/transcript-the-arcturians-on-ahwaa-mastering-what-jesus-knew-december-24-2015/>].

(2) Archangel Michael in a personal reading with Steve Beckow, through Linda Dillon, July 8, 2015.

(3) Mira the Pleiadian, April 23, 2010, at https://thegroundcrew.com/channeled_messages.htm#message.

(4) Sanat Kumara: Our Heartfelt Apologies to the Disappointed,” Jan. 7, 2013, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/into-the-golden-age-of-gaia/the-midpoint-of-ascension/sanat-kumara-our-heartfelt-apologies-to-the-disappointed/>.

(5) "Ashtar Speaks through Philipp," February 27, 2013 at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/disclosure/et-ufo-disclosure/ashtar-talks-feb-27-2013/>..

(6) SaLuSa, Nov. 14, 2008, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm.

(7) Matthew's Message, Aug 3, 2014, at <https://www.matthewbooks.com/mattsmessage.htm>

(8) "Ashtar Speaks: Update on the Present Clearing Process," channelled by Philipp. May 13, 2014, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/05/15/ashtar-speaks-via-philipp-update-about-the-present-clearing-process/>.

(9) Loc. cit.

Changes in the Divine Plan Do Occur – Part 2/2

January 26, 2016

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2016/01/26/changes-in-the-divine-plan-do-occur-part-22/>



(Concluded from Part 1.)

If we're to understand why timing does not work out the way we expect it, we have to remember a number of things.

We have to remember that timing is not what governs the Divine Plan's unfoldment; frequency is. The Federation of Light explained to Blossom Goodchild in 2014:

“These ‘happenings’ as you well KNOW, Blossom ... depend very much ... not on a specific date ... but on a vibrational marker. These pre-ordained happenings ... can only derive from a certain frequency that they are ‘tuned into’. When that ‘attunement’ is in Divine order ... then the happening can happen. ...

“You see, Blossom ... This is where so much between ‘you’ upon Earth and ‘us’ ... not upon Earth ... can be misinterpreted. For you say ‘the

timing of the frequency’ and even though you jest ... you are using the word ‘timing’ ...

“Yet, there is no timing ... there is only energy vibration ... and when the vibration is valid ... it will ... by natural law ... bring about ... ‘spring into action’ if you like ... that which is set to ‘take place’ ... as that frequency becomes charged.” (1)

A second thing we need to remember is that we change our minds about our soul contracts and slow things down, as Archangel Michael discusses here:

“Can you ... understand (we do not mean to single you out, Steve) how discouraging it can be when human beings, time and time and time again, choose pathways that are definite detours, shall we say, from what they had initially chosen?

“Now, does this mean they have lost their way? No. Does this mean that they are finding an alternate route? Perhaps.

“But it most certainly slows down things.” (2)

A third thing to remember is that large, macrocosmic changes of mind occur as well, as the human collective showed prior to Dec. 21, 2012. Again Archangel Michael discusses this ground for changes.

He said in 2014 that the Company of Heaven was as surprised as we were at humanity’s decision. The decision took a lot of adjustment, he says.

“In this past year – your time, not ours – we are adjusting and translating a huge discordant note. Now, do not think of a discordant note as something that is bad. Sometimes it simply gives the entire symphony new meaning and new direction.

“The discordant note was humanity’s choice to ascend together. That required, on our part, might we say, some major adjustments. Now, were we taken by surprise? Yes and no. There’s very little, my friends, that takes us by surprise.” (3)

We were well on our way to Ascension but we decided to move out of the cave into the light together.

“You were well on your way in terms of your Ascension path, and you had been preparing for it, really, for thousands of years, but in earnest, for decades. And the preparatory work, particularly, had been done by Raj and had been done by Raphael and done by your star brothers and sisters that kept Gaia stable, so that she did not wobble off her axis.

“But that discordant note shifted things, not in a negative way, in a delightful way that informed us — and when I say ‘us’ I mean all, and therefore, of course, the Mother who knows you best — that you were further along the entrainment path, but also the opening to love, that while you may have been in the hologram, while you may have been in the cave, that you in fact, saw the light and that you had decided, collectively, to move out of the cave, into the light, and claim the truth of who you are and why you came.” (4)

He discussed some of the results of that decision.

“This could have gone several ways, and there are always a number of pathways. The plan of the Mother has so many variables and accommodates so many variations, it is not possible for you to conceive of this. We do not say this in a derogatory way. It is simply that the human brain isn’t there yet. Not even your supercomputers are there yet.

“But you received the inspiration and you declared yourself. Now, what did that do to the timeline? It created some delay, it opened the door for more — and to make a higher quantum leap, by the way, which is something that we’ve never discussed — and it truly marked a shift, a very significant shift in what we perceive and how we act in partnership with you.” (5)

Thus the Divine Plan takes into account more variables and variations than we could possibly imagine. It’s a dynamic phenomenon which takes into account our freewill, the freewill of Gaia and the needs of other civilizations who are watching our Ascension in preparation for their own.

No one party's free will exclusively determines what changes and doesn't change in the Plan. Some elements of free will overrule others. For instance, Gaia's needs take precedence over ours.

The Plan is not so much concerned with timing as it is with frequency. It changes to accommodate the changed minds of individuals and the human collective.

Finally, the Divine Plan in its major contours is unstoppable. What God wills will happen. The dark can delay it but not defeat it.

Footnotes

(1) The Federation of Light as channeled by Blossom Goodchild, February 12, 2014 at <https://www.blossomgoodchild.com/index.html?page=BG204feb12.html>.

(2) Archangel Michael in a personal reading with Steve Beckow through Linda Dillon, Sept. 16, 2015.

(3) "Archangel Michael: We are All Aligned with the Heart, Mind and Will of One," channeled by Linda Dillon, January 23, 2014, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/01/archangel-michael-we-are-all-aligned-with-the-heart-mind-and-will-of-one/>.

(4) Loc. cit.

(5) Loc. cit.

Changes in the Divine Plan: The Case of the New Governments

July 28, 2013

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/07/28/changes-in-the-divine-plan-the-case-of-the-new-governments-part-15/>



I think that we believe that because something is part of the Divine Plan it never changes. But elements of the Divine Plan do change.

I think the point is more that the Divine Plan cannot be successfully resisted.

SaLuSa gives a sense of the subtlety of this point when he says “it was at a higher level [than your ability to create and the exercise of your free will could impact] that the divine plan was conceived and it will not change except for divine intervention.” (1)

The Divine Plan will not change as far as our functional competence is concerned, but it can and will change as far as the Divine’s is concerned. In fact, Mira the Pleiadian tells us that the “divine plan for the Earth ... changes minute by minute.” (2) But it is the Divine who changes it - and the representatives of the Divine in the highest universal councils - not us.

Perhaps I can illustrate the point by looking at the plan for new government arrangements, Some years ago, the plan was to have all the governments resign and new governments take their place. But that appears to have changed in recent times in some respects, as a result of the election of president Obama, the replacement of mass arrests with containment, and the rising energies on Earth.

The Old Plan

For years the conventional wisdom has been that we're awaiting the fall of the present governments and that new governments will be put in their place. We can see this line of discussion in many of the channeled messages we received in former years.

In December 2003, Matthew was saying that:

“NESARA’s announcement will be followed immediately by the enactment of its provision that all current government officeholders must submit their resignations and be replaced with the honest individuals already appointed to serve until a legitimate election.” (3)

On July 2005, Matthew Ward was saying: “We know your patience is exhausted waiting for NESARA to come and with it, the resignations of the US president and his administration.” (4)

In 2012 SaLuSa was talking about a complete overhaul of government.

“[People] will not yet see [a major change] coming through the present world governments, as there needs to be a complete change within the administration and personnel before it can go ahead.” (5)

In April 2011, he talked about new governments.

“Because of these problems, it is planned to shake up the whole political establishment and eventually do away with party politics. Too much time is wasted on confrontation and decisions made for political gain, instead of doing what is best for all people.

“Changes will ensure that only those politicians that sincerely desire to give their time for the betterment of their people, will be appointed to positions within a new government.” (6)

“When the governmental changes are made, as they will very soon, you may be sure that only those who are spiritually motivated will be reappointed.” (7)



In Jan. 2012, SaLuSa again talked about new governments.

“You will find that once there are new governments and the old guard can no longer carry any authority, many benefits will start coming along.” (8)

In Feb. 2012, he talked about putting provisional governments in place.

“Now that the sorting out of people who are not fit to serve you has begun, it will extend to all areas of life. Politicians are by and large unreliable and prone to break their oath to serve you the people.

"They are already under scrutiny and will soon be subject to removal where they have committed criminal acts.

“Provisional governments will be put in place where necessary, and control will be given to those who have proved worthy of such responsibility. We do not expect much resistance to the changes, as we have the absolute

proof we need to go ahead and there can be no argument about it. If necessary, we can go back in time to prove a point, so you will realise why we can be so confident. It means that we do not have to resort to force to accomplish our goals.” (9)

That was still his message in June of 2012. “We ... wait for the new Governments to be put in place, with representatives that will truly work for the betterment of Mankind.” (10)

This discussion of new governments went side-by-side with the discussion of mass arrests. Here is SaLuSa in Sept. of 2012:

"So much is happening, but we are not always at liberty to give you the details. It must be sufficient to say that we are well in control and our allies are close to commencing a series of actions that will show everyone that we mean business. No longer will we put up with being obstructed, and we will quickly deal with those involved. ...

"You are looking at weeks, rather than months, for the mass arrests to take place. However it is a big operation that cannot start until everything is in place. Having come this far we want it to run smoothly, with as little trouble as possible.

“The Arms Industry ... shall answer for their involvement in the wars, as will any member of the Forces who have engaged in crimes against the people. Many atrocities have taken place that you are unaware of, but the truth cannot be concealed.” (11)

In Sept. 2012, he was still discussing the notion of rounding up the dark controllers.

“When we need to we can zoom in on any person wherever they are, so there is no hiding place for the dark Ones. When it is time to bring them in we shall waste no time in placing them where they can no longer obstruct the process of Ascension.” (12)

Even after 21/12/12, SaLuSa, was still putting forward the idea of replacing the old governments.

“Your present government, along with others largely in your Western World, are near to being replaced and it is an important move that will enable so many other things to go forward. They cannot handle the present crisis brought about by the collapse of a number of banks, and the corrupt systems used by them to bolster their own profits through false trading.”
(13)

Moreover, as late as March 2013, Sheldan Nidle’s sources were saying that “your sacred secret societies and their allies [are completing] a legal takeover of a number of your major governments. (14)

The New Plan

However, as early as Feb. 2012, Matthew Ward was promoting what sounds like a new idea of the weeding out of Illuminati from government rather than the complete overthrow of government:

“Within the months ahead, governmental shake-ups will weed out Illuminati members or those acting under their control, and persons with moral and spiritual integrity will step in. The nascent governments born in the ‘Arab Spring’ will become stabilized and tyrannical regimes will fall.”
(15)

Wanderer of the Skies, at this time, was also talking in terms of weeding out the corrupt.

“You have much to look forward to in these coming days as more and more dominoes fall at a much greater and accelerating pace. Already, you are beginning to see the turn of fortune occurring on the financial front.

“This will be followed quickly by the media, where many will begin to pay for their crimes and many more will turn towards open, honest, and investigative reporting.

“This, in turn, will be followed by a move to "clean house" with your political leaders and the stepping forward of those who consciously have begun to awaken within the halls of power in your many governments to set straight their role as stewards of society.” (16)

By March 2013, SaLuSa was softening the tone of his comments about governmental reform. Rather than talking about the fall of the old governments, he now was talking about “governmental changes.”

“The real answers to your problems are relatively simple, but finding the right people to introduce them is not so easy. You will have to look to massive changes that will accompany the Governmental changes, and then all things will be possible.” (17)

Also by March 2013, commentators like Matthew were telling us that the NESARA provisions for the resignation of all governments no longer apply.

“The provision of NESARA that calls for the resignation of the entire US government no longer applies. The act was written more than a dozen years ago when the president was a top-ranking Illuminati—he is among the defectors who became active lightworkers—and almost everyone in Congress was either a member or under the control of Illuminati outside the government. Rejoice with us that this is not the case today!” (18)

This is a definite change in the Divine Plan. It’s at what level change occurs and at what level it doesn’t that we’re left to discern. For instance, the fact that Ascension will occur will not change; the lower-level details of it may.

Footnotes

(1) SaLuSa, Sept. 13, 2010, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm

(2) Mira the Pleiadian, April 23, 2010, at https://thegroundcrew.com/channeled_messages.htm#message.

(3) Matthew’s Message, Dec. 31, 2003, at <https://www.matthewbooks.com/mattsmessage.htm>

(4) Ibid., July 18, 2005.

(5) SaLuSa, Apr. 9, 2010.

(6) Ibid., April 11, 2011.

- (7) Ibid., Apr. 7, 2010.
- (8) Ibid., Jan. 13, 2012.
- (9) Ibid., Feb. 27, 2012.
- (10) Ibid., June 25, 2012
- (11) Ibid., May 11, 2012.
- (12) Ibid., Sept. 21, 2012.
- (13) Ibid., Dec. 28, 2012.
- (14) Spiritual Hierarchy and Galactic Federation, through Sheldan Nidle, March 5, 2013, at <https://www.paoweb.com/updates.htm>.
- (15) Matthew's Message, Mar. 1, 2012.
- (16) Wanderer of the Skies, March 14, 2012, at <https://wandererodtheskies.blogspot.com/>
- (17) SaLuSa, March 1, 2013.
- (18) Matthew's Message, March 11, 2013.

⌘ For Ascension ⌘

Galactics and Spirits Follow a Divine Plan

October 18, 2010

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2010/10/18/galactics-and-spirits-follow-a-divine-plan/>



What is the Divine Plan?

As more and more people awaken to the galactics' presence around the Earth, the first and most important question they will ask is: why are they here? The galactics have been very patiently telling us for years through channelled messages why they are here.

I love the explanation given by the Spiritual Hierarchy and Galactic Federation through Sedan Nile: "Heaven summoned us and we came." (1)

SaLuSa of Sirius gives us the short answer: "As you must know by now we are not here in great numbers by chance. It is to fulfil the Creator's Plan for this Universe." (1)

What is that Plan? He tells us:

"Your All-Loving God has plans well beyond your understanding and the goal is to successfully move your Universe into the higher vibrations. That process is well advanced, and you and your Earth are being prepared to be part of that upliftment." (2)

Most other parts of the universe are aligning with the Plan, except Earth, where dark forces, known as the Illuminati, the New World Order, the secret state, or the military-industrial complex, have opposed it, SaLuSa says.

“The Creator has expressed a desire that all within your Universe shall ascend and it is only your Earth that is experiencing a battle to be part of that upliftment. All other planets and dimensions are sufficiently advanced to move with the changes without any difficulty.” (3)

We hear a similar message if we listen to Earth's ascended masters rather than the galactics. Here is St. Germain for instance.

“There is an immutable plan that is well advanced for your final experiences, that shall lift you out of duality fully into the Light and Love that knows no equal or limitations. Your future is assured amongst the dimensions of Light, and every step you take is nearer to the Source of All That Is. The Angels sing their praises for you and Heaven awaits your return at last.” (4)

If we ever doubted the galactics, we have only to observe their past actions. SaLuSa tells us: “Over the years ... our actions have shown that we of the Galactic Federation are on a divine mission.” (5) Their actions will show, Mira the Pleiadian tells us, that “we serve the Creator in whatever manner is needed.” (6)

The Divine Plan has existed since ancient times, says Atmos of Sirius.

“The plan of enlightenment started long ago and has brought about an awakening that has moved you onto the path of Ascension. It is one of major opportunity to leave the Earth in its present lower dimension and proceed with it to the higher levels.” (7)

The Plan has been known for a long time, SaLuSa tells us.

“It was known even when you first came to Earth that the cycle would complete with your successful Ascension. The power behind these events is the Creator, and although freewill is ever operating, some are pre-ordained.” (8)

Many prophets have spoken of it, he informs us.

“The coming Ascension has been the subject of many teachings and messages for a very long time, as the end times have been clearly defined since this cycle began so long ago. It is the whole purpose of everything that has been taking place.” (9)

The galactics' response to Creator's Plan, he says, has also “been in place for a long time and updated and ready to commence at a minute's notice.” (10)

He informs us that, “as you can imagine spiritual matters are highly organised and progress is coordinated for Humankind so that as many souls as possible move into the Light.” (11) “Gradually,” SaLuSa says, “the awakening process has started to yield results.” (12)

The overall circumstances of life, as I have remarked on several occasions, (13) are designed so that the Divine can experience Itself. I've called this on occasion a “game.” Hindus call it a “divine play” or leela. As a group calling itself the “Heavenly Hosts” once put it, life “is all just experience to satisfy the Creator's desire to experience Itself through Its creations.” (14) SaLuSa indicates his knowledge of this game as well when he says:

“You are all acting out your roles for the benefit of the whole, and a game it may be, but one that is deadly serious. The emphasis is on getting you to awaken to your true selves, and taking responsibility for all you do.” (15)

Terrestrial spirits like Saul tell us that “it is your Father's Will and yours that you make this move back into His glorious Presence where you belong and where everlasting bliss awaits you.” (16)

A group calling itself the “Light Beings.” probably composed of angels or celestials, reminds us that “the kingdom of God is coming to earth.”

“Yes, it will take time in earth days. But remember the kingdom will be rebuilt by souls like you. ... Rest assured that the Plan is unfolding exactly as it should.” (17)

It's unfolding exactly as it should because the Divine Plan is perfect. Says SaLuSa: “The grand plan for Man is perfect in its concept and whatever path you take, it will always lead to your goal.” (18)

The Divine Plan Cannot be Thwarted

God's edict cannot be thwarted. The galactics are well able to accommodate any circumstance to see that it is accomplished.

“There is a clearly-defined plan for your future, but we can easily accommodate any changes necessary. We follow all events taking place on Earth, and as a result can adjust our actions accordingly. However, there is a core plan which shall manifest and take you through to Ascension as intended. ...

“The path to Ascension is to be cleared of any attempts [by the dark forces] to prevent it from manifesting, and be sure, Dear Ones, that when a divine edict is given it is the Law of the Creator.” (19)

Terrestrial spirit teachers agree that the Divine Plan is unstoppable. Saul says: “The divine plan continues to unfold precisely as intended, and as it must; nothing else is possible.” (20) And Jesus: “There is a divine timing about everything. Nothing is ever done by chance; it is all by divine plan.” (21)

The ascended master Hilarion informs us that “there [are] just a few more steps to do and complete, from the Cosmic Viewpoint, until the Divine Plan is fully anchored upon the Earth.” (22)

The Details of the Divine Plan have been Worked out by Higher Councils

The Divine Plan was conceived “at a higher level” than our reality, SaLuSa informs us, and “it will not change except for divine intervention.” (23) Matthew Ward reveals that evolved beings worked out its details and the galactics are here to implement them.

“The highest universal council members ... long ago conceived and crafted the Golden Age's master plan. The plan included millions and millions of souls from advanced civilizations whose essential assistance on, within and above Earth assured that she not only would survive death throes, but would be restored to her original paradise self, where all her people live in harmony with each other and all of Nature.” (24)

SaLuSa also explains that “the Elders have ensured that there is no shortage of attention to your needs, and the end times are meticulously planned for total success.” (25)

Apparently we also played a part in its design. Says Damur of Antares: “You helped to design the Grand Plan that you find yourselves in.” (26) Everything that is happening now in the battle of the dark against the Light is part of that plan, St. Germain says.

“[Your galvanization against the dark] is in accordance with the plan of the High Councils and Elohim for the destiny of Earth and its people. What appears simply a physical confrontation is in fact occurring on a number of different levels and you are lifting yourselves up and driving the dark forces back until they will eventually leave your vibration. What a glorious future awaits you as you take your place amongst the ascended Beings, having achieved your own Ascension.” (27)

There is No Reason for Fear

There are no grounds for fear, SaluSa assures us.

“Your glorious future is absolutely certain, and it is written into the plan decreed by the Creator.” (28)

“Let us repeat that there is nothing to fear, your future is absolutely assured — and that is by Divine Decree. A Universal edict has been served on all creation that has responded by preparing in readiness for the great change to the higher dimensions.

“You have to be helped, which is why we are here in great numbers. Now you can see why we work incessantly with our allies, as we are keen to get started through direct contact with you. That is not far away now, but we shall choose our time well when it is most suitable for a successful open first contact.” (29)

“Part of our actions is to ensure that you safely reach the end of your journey, and we abide by the Creator's decree that it shall be so. We can

therefore tell you that you have nothing to fear where your future is concerned.” (30)

We have much help available to us from both galactic physical civilizations and the spirit planes, Diane of Sirius informs us: “To ensure completion of God's Divine Plan, many souls have volunteered to assist you make it to the Golden Age that follows Ascension.” (31)

Our awakening at this time is all part of that plan, SaLuSa says: “The Divine Plan is calling upon many souls incarnate upon Earth, to come into their own and be the leaders that they are already.”(32)

First Contact will Reassure Us

As long as the galactics remain on board their ships, it's hard for us to appreciate their purpose and role, but, SaLuSa tells us, “once we can openly visit you, your doubts and frustrations will disappear, as you will quickly realize that we are the Creator's representatives on a divine mission.” (33) “Our presence is ... part of the greater plan,” he says on, “and we will join you at the appropriate time and ensure your progress takes off in leaps and bounds.” (34)

After First Contact, all will proceed in a rapid and organized fashion. Says SaLuSa:

“There will be a co-ordinated plan between our allies, and us of the Galactic Federation and events will follow quickly once they get started. At each stage we shall prepare you for what follows, as it is so important that our actions are clearly understood. We do not thrust things upon you without due consideration as to how it will affect you. ...

“At times it will seem hectic, but the object is to clear out that which has no place in your future.” (35)

Until then, Mira the Pleiaidan tells us that “little by little the divine orchestration continues.” (36) Atmos the Sirian agrees: “All proceeds in an orderly manner with purpose even if you cannot grasp it.” (37)

Of both spirits and galactics, Saul informs us: “We are all waiting with heightened awareness, as the intensity of our expectations increases moment by moment for

the unveiling of the masterplan for planet Earth. Its implementation will completely change the way that humanity lives on Earth.” (38)

Footnotes

(1) Spiritual Hierarchy and Galactic Federation Update, June 25, 2002, through Sheldan Nidle, Galactic Federation of Light: Updates Archive 1997-2007.

(2) SaLuSa, March 30, 2009, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages

(3) Ibid., April 6, 2009.

(4) Ibid., April 8, 2009.

(5) St. Germain, Aug. 1, 2008, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages

(6) SaLuSa, April 8, 2009.

(7) Mira the Pleiadian, July 7, 2009, at https://thegroundcrew.com/channeled_messages.htm#message

(8) Atmos of Sirius, Dec. 17, 2008, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages

(9) SaLuSa, Oct. 7, 2009.

(10) Ibid., April 9, 2010.

(11) Ibid., Nov. 24, 2008.

(12) Ibid., Aug. 14, 2009.

(13) Ibid., Feb. 3, 2010.

(14) Steve Beckow, “Life No Matter Where, No Matter When,” at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/16244-2/life-no-matter-where-no-matter-when/> ; “To Know God is the Purpose of Life,” at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/16244-2/to-know-god-is-the-purpose-of-life/> ; “What is the Divine Plan for Life?” at <https://>

goldenageofgaia.com/16244-2/what-is-the-divine-plan-for-life-part-12/ ; and “Ch. 2. Is There Plan to Life?” at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/16244-2/the-purpose-of-life-is-enlightenment/ch-2-is-there-a-plan-to-life/>

(15) Heavenly Hosts, "Let it Be," 10 Nov. 2006, at <https://www.ashtarcommand.net/profiles/blog/show?id=1985014%3ABlogPost%3A273050&xgs=1>

(16) SaLuSa, Aug. 14, 2009.

(17) Saul, "Thank Your Father That It is Only an Illusion," Feb. 10, 2010, at <https://johnsmallman.wordpress.com>

(18) Message from the Light Beings through Phoebe Lauren, posted by Mark Huber, machube@comcast.net, Oct. 5, 2008.

(19) SaLuSa, Oct. 21, 2009.

(20) Ibid., March 15, 2010.

(21) Saul, Sept. 6, 2009.

(22) Jeshua, "What are You Waiting For?" Sept. 2009, through Judith Coates, at <http://www.lightworkers.org/channeling/79583/what-are-you-waiting-by-jeshua-ben-joseph-through-judith-coates>.

(23) Hilarion, "Weekly Message," May 10-16, 2009, through Marlene Swetlishoff, at <http://www.therainbowscribe.com>.

(24) SaLuSa, Sept. 13, 2010.

(25) Matthew's Message, Aug. 21, 2009, at

(26) SaLuSa, March 3, 2010.

(27) Damur of Antares, May 28, 2009, through Zilanthrah, at html <http://www.telepathycourse.com/zilanthra/damur-of-antares-through-zilanthrah-05.-28.-09.html>

(28) Saint Germain, 26 Sept. 2008, through Quinsey, *ibid.*

- (29) SaLuSa, Feb. 15, 2010.
- (30) SaLuSa, March 8, 2010.
- (31) Ibid., May 4, 2009.
- (32) Diane of Sirius, Dec. 24, 2008, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages
- (33) SaLuSa, March 3, 2010.
- (34) Ibid., April 16, 2010.
- (35) Ibid. Nov. 24, 2008.
- (36) Ibid., Nov. 4, 2009.
- (37) Mira the Pleiadian, Aug. 8, 2009
- (38) Atmos of Sirius, June 24, 2009.
- (39) Saul, May 29, 2009.

The Unfoldment of the Divine Mother's Plan – Part 1/3

December 18, 2014

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/12/18/the-unfoldment-of-the-divine-mothers-plan-part-13/>



The many representations of Jacob's Ladder are depictions of a portion of the Divine Plan

Archangel Michael told us on Nov. 8, 2012 that what we see occurring all around us is the “magnificent unfoldment of the Mother’s plan.” (1)

On May 25, 2012, Archangel Gabrielle also remarked that all is “in exact divine order and unfoldment of the Divine Mother’s Plan.” (2)

At the Sedona Conference, the Divine Mother herself, through Linda Dillon, spoke of “the unfoldment, sweet angel, of my Plan.” (3)

What is the Divine Plan that the Universal Mother is unfolding?

The Plan at Its Highest Levels and as It Relates to Ascension

At its highest levels it's a Plan that gives the Creator the opportunity to meet itself. Back in 2006 a channeled source calling itself the Heavenly Host expressed it this

way: “It is all just experience to satisfy the Creator's desire to experience Itself through Its creations.” (4)

Sanat Kumara, the planetary logos, confirms that a return to Source lies at the very heart of the Plan.

“The Cosmic Day must be fulfilled and you, dear ones, must return to your Source and fulfill the Cosmic Day as the Plan was intended. The intention of the Plan has always been for you to return to Source. The Plan was never for you to fall away from the light into utter darkness. The reversal of the downfall has been created and now blessed ones, you are returning to your place in the light of your eternal God Selves.” (5)

All the depictions of Jacob's Ladder of descending and ascending consciousness are representations of the Divine Plan. From God we came and to God we return: such is the Plan at its highest level. Those who wish to follow it may wish to read other articles on it on this site. (6)

Here, let's focus on it as it relates to this present day, to what has been called the end times of duality, and to the Ascension that's happening very soon. Ascension is like taking one step on the return journey to God.

The Divine Mother states that “[Ascension] is my plan. It is the Divine Plan and it is what we have waited for. Your countdown is on and so is ours.” (7) St. Germaine ties Ascension in to the endless journey back to Source when he says:

“There is an immutable plan that is well advanced for your final experiences, that shall lift you out of duality fully into the Light and Love that knows no equal or limitations. Your future is assured amongst the dimensions of Light, and every step you take is nearer to the Source of All That Is.” (8)

Saul focuses on what the Divine Plan for Ascension will bring us: “God’s divine plan for you is to awaken into the brilliant Light of eternal day where all that has caused you pain and suffering will be gone, leaving only Reality, Love, the absolute bliss of being one with your Father, complete, joyful, and forever at Peace in the enlightened Knowledge of His loving embrace.” When this happens on the

day of Ascension, “all will be clear and all shadows will have dissipated as the clarity of Reality surrounds you.” (9)

It's therefore a magnificent Plan that promises us everything we could wish for from life.

Who Formulated the Plan?

In the first instance, we hear from every source that God created the Plan – whether we choose to think of God as the Mother or Father or in some other way. For instance, SaLuSa tells us that “God set out the master plan, eons of time ago, that would ensure as this cycle ended it would be in triumph for those seeking to return to the Light.” (10)

But having laid out the master Plan, God left it to higher-level beings to apply it to things like our Golden Age. Matthew Ward tells us that “the highest universal council members ... long ago conceived and crafted the Golden Age’s master plan.” (11)

The master Plan has yielded plans for each stage of the return journey. St. Germain through Mike Quinsey refers to “the plan of the High Councils and Elohim for the destiny of Earth and its people.” (12)

SaLuSa supports his assertion:

“The Galactic Federation is just one group of dedicated souls, that are fully committed to ensuring Ascension is successful. Behind us are even more powerful ones such as the Elohim, and many Masters and High Beings of pure Light.” (13)

Elsewhere he continues:

"All is ... in the hands of exceptionally powerful Beings who will ensure that all action is completed in accordance with the Divine Plan. They oversee our activities and we have complete and utter faith in them. We obey their instructions to the letter, and know we are taking the best course of action for all concerned." (14)

The Galactic Federation recently through Blossom Goodchild advised us that “one would perhaps be astounded at the number of levels there are involved in this GRAND DIVINE PLAN.” (15) So complicated is it that SaLuSa reminds us that “only the higher sources will be able to clearly define the details of the plan.” (16)

Thus we see from a cross-section of sources that the Mother/Father One has a Plan for life and for Ascension which, in its broadest terms, sees us mounting steps by successive Ascensions on a return journey home to the Source.

The Plan has been decreed by God and formulated by high universal councils and light beings and is being carried out by such star fleets as the Galactic Federation and other assemblies of higher-dimensional beings gathered around the Earth for just this purpose.

Tomorrow we'll look at the extent of the Plan for Ascension, how it fits with our free will, some of what it mandates and where the energy comes from that will cause our uplift.

Footnotes

(1) “Archangel Michael: This Election Clears the Way for Obama to Step into the Truth of His Being,” Nov. 8, 2012, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2012/11/archangel-michael-this-election-clears-the-way-for-obama-to-step-into-the-truth-of-his-being/#more-151450>.

(2) “Archangel Gabrielle: Beginning Your Ascension Travels,” May 25, 2012, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2012/05/archangel-gabrielle-beginning-your-ascension-travels/>.

(3) The Divine Mother through Linda Dillon at Sedona Conference II, Oct. 31, 2012, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2012/11/the-divine-mother-you-are-ready-to-come-home/#more-150550>.

(4) Heavenly Hosts, 10 Nov. 2006, at <https://tinyurl.com/29olog3>

(5) Sanat Kumara, Oct. 20, 2010, through Rev. Michelle Coutant, at www.transformingradiance.com/cosmicblog/

- (6) See “The Divine Plan for Life” at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/spiritual-essays/the-divine-plan-for-life/>
- (7) The Divine Mother through Linda Dillon at Sedona Conference II, Oct. 31, 2012, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2012/11/the-divine-mother-you-are-ready-to-come-home/#more-150550>.
- (8) St. Germain, Aug. 1, 2008, through Michael Quinsey, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm
- (9) Saul, through John Smallman, Feb. 26, 2012, at <https://johnsmallman.wordpress.com>
- (10) SaLuSa, May 23, 2012, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm
- (11) Matthew's Message, Aug. 21, 2009, at <https://www.matthewbooks.com/mattsmessage.htm>
- (12) Saint Germain, 26 Sept. 2008, through Mike Quinsey.
- (13) SaLuSa, July 12, 2010.
- (14) Ibid., Aug. 8, 2011.
- (15) Galactic Federation through Blossom Goodchild, Nov. 20, 2012, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2012/11/blossom-goodchild-november-20-2012/>.
- (16) SaLuSa, April 9, 2010.

The Unfoldment of the Divine Mother's Plan – Part 2/3

December 19, 2014

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/12/19/the-unfoldment-of-the-divine-mothers-plan-part-23/>



(Continued from Part 1)

Not Just the Earth is Ascending

We tend to think of Ascension as happening only on Earth but apparently it's happening throughout the Third-Dimensional universe. According to SaLuSa: “In the larger picture you are looking at a Divine Plan for the Ascension of the Universe.” (1)

“Your All-Loving God has plans well beyond your understanding,” he states, “and the goal is to successfully move your Universe into the higher vibrations.” (2)

“The changes are affecting ... not just your solar system, but Universe and Galaxy. It is a tremendous change of scope beyond your imagination, and involves Beings of unlimited power and love. They carry out the Will of God and in that lies your assurance that all will proceed according to the Divine Plan.” (3)

He tells us that “a Universal edict,” which is the Divine Plan itself, “has been served on all creation that has responded by preparing in readiness for the great change to the higher dimensions.” (4)

Most other parts of the universe are fitting into God's Plan. It is only Earth that is having difficulties with it, SaLuSa informs us:

“The Creator has expressed a desire that all within your Universe shall ascend and it is only your Earth that is experiencing a battle to be part of that upliftment. All other planets and dimensions are sufficiently advanced, to move with the changes without any difficulty.” (5)

The Plan and Our Free Will

How does the Divine Plan fit in with our free will? On an everyday basis, SaLuSa says:

“You might reflect on the fact that you have created your reality, but it was at a higher level that the divine plan was conceived and it will not change except for divine intervention.” (6)

It was known, SaLuSa says, “even when you first came to Earth that the cycle would complete with your successful Ascension. The power behind these events is the Creator, and although freewill is ever operating, some [events] are pre-ordained.” (7)

“As you can imagine spiritual matters are highly organised, and progress is coordinated for Humankind so that as many souls as possible move into the Light. You are all acting out your roles for the benefit of the whole, and a game it may be, but one that is deadly serious. The emphasis is on getting you to awaken to your true selves, and taking responsibility for all you do.” (8)

We had a part in the formulation of the Plan, Damur of Antares tells us: “You helped to design the Grand Plan that you find yourselves in.” (9) Archangel Michael agrees:

“Most of you have witnessed and been part of the formulations of this Divine Plan. You have asked in your heart – to me, Steve, you have asked

– how does this Plan get formulated? And it does not simply come from what you think of as the heavenly realms or the divine heart. Yes, that is where the inspiration is born.

“But each of you have had a piece of the formulation of this Plan. That is also why you are here. You have said, 'I will go, and I will be in form, and I will part of that unfoldment. I will be part of the anchoring of that promise, of that new reality of love.’” (10)

Not only that, but we will awaken to our role in the Plan at the precise right moment, Melchizedek tells us.

“Each of you is programmed to remember your role in the Divine Plan in perfect Divine timing so that the greater Light and understanding that comes to you can be of great assistance to all. There is no way this remembrance can be forced to come to you before your time.” (11)

Hilarion tells us that people who are reading these messages can expect to be serving the Plan as lightworkers.

“Each person will blossom in a myriad of ways that create a new template that will be boundless in its possibilities. If you are reading this, then you are One who has qualified to serve the Divine Plan at a greater level.” (12)

Some Elements of the Plan

The object of the Plan is “to help as many souls as possible to move back into the higher dimensions through Ascension.” (13) To do that, it has been arranged that the galactics come forward at the right time to speed along our preparations, as SaLuSa tells us.

“Our presence is also part of the greater plan, and we will join you at the appropriate time and ensure your progress takes off in leaps and bounds. Our preparations have been in place for a long time and updated and ready to commence at a minute's notice. As always our influence and guidance is felt by many of you, and we work with you even although you may be unaware of it.” (14)

“The Forces of Light have never gathered together on Earth in such numbers for millennia of time. This is of course in accordance with the Divine Plan.” (15)

“I ... can tell you that we are getting excited as the day moves ever nearer when we shall meet. It is part of the divine plan and must take place, and we shall ensure it is so.” (16)

Matthew Ward says that many millions of star brothers and sisters are here to help.

“The plan included millions and millions of souls from advanced civilizations whose essential assistance on, within and above Earth assured that she not only would survive death throes, but would be restored to her original paradise self, where all her people live in harmony with each other and all of Nature.” (17)

Part of what they are here to do is to end war on Earth, SaLuSa tells us.

“It is a Divine Decree that your cycle of duality ends with war having been totally eradicated, and peace having been firmly established. For too long your rights have been taken away, and the time has been reached for them to be totally restored. The old paradigm is now defunct, and will draw no more energy to sustain it any longer. A new day has commenced that will bloom into its magnificence with Ascension.” (18) SaLuSa, Feb. 20, 2012.

The Energy that Will Uplift us Comes from the Mother/Father One

Part of the Plan is to flood the universe with the Divine Light needed to cause the expansion of consciousness that the Ascension is at its essence. Archangel Michael through Ronna Herman explains the nature and impact of the Light which is streaming down upon us at this time leading up to the shift.

“The Light of the Creator contains energy, intelligence and everything necessary to create worlds without end and to fulfill the Divine plan.” (19)

That Light has been steadily increasing for over a century now in accordance with the Plan, according to SaLuSa.

“For over a century, the amount of Light being brought to bear on you has increased tenfold, and has been instrumental in lifting many of you up. This is in accordance with the Divine Plan to release you from the lower vibrations, and end the cycle whilst giving every soul the opportunity to rise up.” (20)

The Divine Mother has been sending us this energy, directly from the heart of One and into our bodies, as she discusses here:

“Yes, sweet angels of mine, my legion of light, my angels of love, you are in the middle of the Transition, you are in the middle of the Shift, you are riding the waves of love that the Father and I are sending directly into your heart, through the portal of your heart, through the Ascension portal of the planet.

“And from there it is diffusing into each of your chakras, into your body, into your brain and yes there is also energy being sent directly through your crown chakra. It is activating not only your pineal, your hypothalamus, your pituitary; it is activating portions of your hemisphere that have never been activated in the human race.” (21)

The energy the Mother is sending us is love, which SaLuSa calls the glue of the universe.

“All life is inextricably linked by what you sometimes refer to as the glue of the Universe. The energy that it exists in can be considered as the body of God and therefore All Is God.” (22)

The Mother/Father One is showering us with light to see that the Plan is realized.

“Are we sending the energy from the Father and I? We have never stopped, in fact it is increasing daily and yesterday we increased it even more. So you may be feeling it and we’ve told you a new chapter has begun in this Ascension process.

“Dear hearts, you are well underway. Now are the lightholder communities ahead of the wave as it were? Yes. But that has also always been part of the plan.” (23)

Tomorrow we look at the unstoppable of the Plan and hear the request from the Company of Heaven to trust in the outcome of the vast plans that have been made for our Ascension to the higher planes.

(Concluded in Part 3)

Footnotes

(1) SaLuSa, Feb. 17, 2012, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm

(2) Ibid., April 6, 2009.

(3) Ibid. April 13, 2012.

(4) Ibid., March 8, 2010.

(5) Ibid., April 8, 2009.

(6) Ibid., Sept. 13, 2010.

(7) Ibid., Oct. 7, 2009.

(8) Ibid., Aug. 14, 2009.

(9) Damur of Antares, May 28, 2009, through Zilanthrah, at <https://tinyurl.com/2aepuqo> .

(10) Archangel Michael, An Hour with an Angel, Jan. 23, 2012, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2012/01/transcript-of-an-hour-with-an-angel-with-archangel-michael-jan-23-2012/>.

(11) Mechizedek, through Marlene Swetlishoff, March 14, 2012, at <https://www.therainbowscribe.com>.

(12) Hilarion, May 6-13, 2012.

(13) Atmos, Aug. 28, 2009, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm

(14) SaLuSa Nov. 24, 2008.

(15) Ibid., Feb. 28, 2011.

(16) Ibid., Nov. 14, 2008.

(17) Matthew's Message, Aug. 21, 2009, at <https://www.matthewbooks.com/mattsmessage.htm>

(18) SaLuSa, Feb. 20, 2012.

(19) Archangel Michael, January 2009, through Ronna Herman, at <https://www.ronnastar.com/latest.html>.

(20) SaLuSa, Feb. 20, 2009.

(21) “Ride the Waves of Love Being Sent to Us by Universal Mother,” May 22, 2012, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2012/05/ride-the-waves-of-love-being-sent-to-us-by-universal-mother/>.

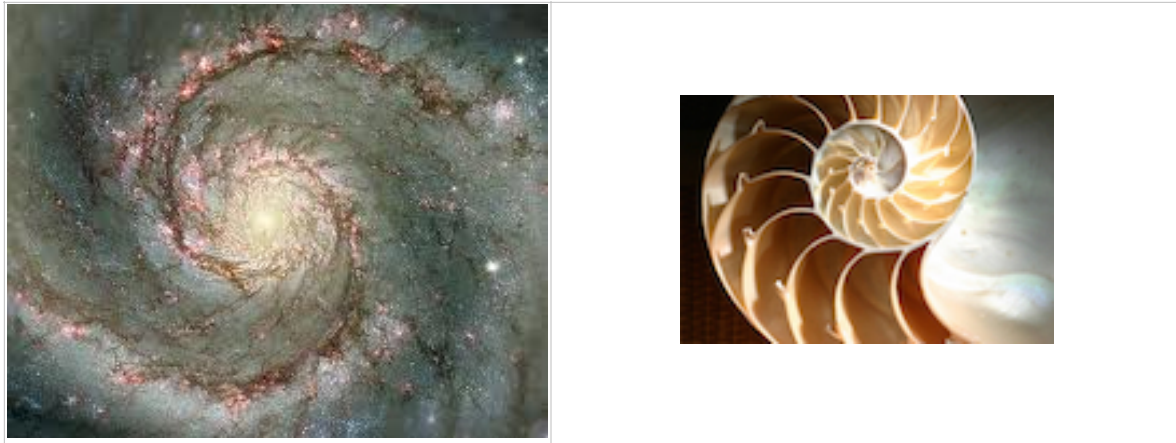
(22) SaLuSa, Dec. 31, 2008.

(23) The Divine Mother in “Transcript – Ascension is Going Far Better Than You Think: Universal Mother Mary on Heavenly Blessings,” at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2012/10/transcript-ascension-is-going-far-better-than-you-think-universal-mother-mary-on-heavenly-blessings/#more-148729> .

The Unfoldment of the Divine Mother's Plan – Part 3/3

December 20, 2014

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/12/20/the-unfoldment-of-the-divine-mothers-plan-part-33/>



(Concluded from Part 2)

The Plan is Unstoppable

All things great and small are ruled by the Divine Plan. In regard to humanity, the Plan lays out our pathway from and to God. SaLuSa tells us that “the grand plan for Man is perfect in its concept and whatever path you take, it will always lead to your goal.” (1) That goal is reunion with the Source.

On another occasion, he reminds us that “there is nothing to fear, your future is absolutely assured – and that is by Divine Decree.” (2) Speaking more particularly of Ascension, he says: “When it commences there cannot be any other outcome, as the Divine Plan will manifest regardless of any outer happenings.” (3)

A divine decree cannot be stopped, he tells us. “Be sure, Dear Ones, that when a divine edict is given it is the Law of the Creator.” (4) Moreover the galactics tell us that they can easily modify their plans to adjust to any change. SaLuSa says:

“There is a clearly-defined plan for your future, but we can easily accommodate any changes necessary. We follow all events taking place on Earth, and as a result can adjust our actions accordingly. However, there is

a core plan which shall manifest and take you through to Ascension as intended.

“The path to Ascension is to be cleared of any attempts to prevent it from manifesting.” (5)

Most of us are not used to thinking in the ways that SaLuSa and the others do. To some of us, all of this probably sounds like the movie *Tron* or *The Thirteenth Floor*. (6)

But nevertheless part of the mysteries of life is that life does proceed according to Divine Plan, divine decrees, universal laws, etc. We are in fact created beings and we move inside a universe that is ruled by a Creator's commands, whether we choose to believe it or not.

What we don't realize as well is that we ourselves are that Creator, a fact that we don't come face to face with until an advanced stage of enlightenment. Ascension is such a stage.

Saul assures us that “the divine plan ... is leading you forwards towards the moment of your awakening into your natural and fully-conscious state.” The changes “have reached a momentum that is unstoppable and irreversible.” (7) In another message, he observes that “the divine plan continues to unfold precisely as intended, and as it must; nothing else is possible.” (8)

On these grounds, the Arcturian Group assures us that “all is proceeding according to plan.” (9) Even the order in which things is done is determined by the Plan, Wanderer of the Skies reminds us.

“Keep in mind that as these matters develop, they are done so in a specific order for a specific reason that is interconnected to a much grander plan than we cannot reveal to you now.” (10)

“Even in the chaos that comes and goes,” SaLuSa reveals, “there is reason and it follows a plan as everything else does.” (11)

The way the Light Beings put matters is that “the kingdom of God is coming to earth. ... Rest assured that the Plan is unfolding exactly as it should.” (12)

And the Divine Mother tells us that we are past the tipping point.

“It is not growing so that you will reach a tipping point. You are already there. ...

“You are ready to come home to your Fifth Dimension, to your Nova Earth, to your nova self in your magnificent form of crystalline, diamonds under pressure. That is what we have worked so diligently with you for so long. Oh, long before you were born.” (13)

Trust in Us

Furthermore, the Mother asks us not to despair if many people have not awakened yet. To ensure they do is part of our mission.

“Do not despair if you look at certain communities and you say they are not aware as yet, the work is being done within. We are not concerned. And one of the reasons, sweet one, we are not concerned is because each of you, the way-showers, the healers, the teachers, the channelers are doing your job.

“You have stepped forward in magnificent ways and you have extended yourself and I do not mean in discussing the plan or Ascension or the Shift, you have extended yourself in a new way of love, in a way that is without judgment and increasingly without doubt without despair, without blame, without fault.” (14)

SaLuSa asks us to trust the Company of Heaven to bring the Plan in as formulated.

“Trust in us and God that events are going to proceed as promised, and do not worry as to the timing as it will occur in a way that is exactly correct for the desired outcome. Also be assured that the end times will work out as planned, and that responsibility is ours and everything is totally prepared.” (15)

Our own ascended masters, like Hilarion, also ask us to trust that “all unfolds as set forth in the Divine Plan for your personal and collective destiny.” (16)

Given all that has been said about the Plan and all the reassurances we've been given, the Mother asks us not to be distracted but to embrace it and forge ahead.

“My beloved ones, children of my heart, children of my being, showers of the way, hybrids and angels, starseeds and humans: Do not allow yourselves to be distracted. Hold your focus and be your faith, and know that you are in the unfoldment, and you are the unfoldment, and that all goes forward according to plan, according to my plan and according to yours.

“Yes, the changes are rapid at this juncture. And that is why I ask of you: do not be distracted, and focus on the truth that Michael instills in your heart and the clarity that I give each of you, in each of your bodies and in your core. Prepare and be the final event, and simply know I am with you.

“Do not turn away, for this is the time for you to go straight forward — no, not with blinkers, but with full vision and open hearts, with compassion and joy and the fulfillment of love.” (17)

Now is the time of challenge for us. But we have the Mother's assurance that she is guiding us and protecting us.

We're given a view of life that probably departs very much from what we, as educated beings living in the Twenty-First Century, have accepted as real until now.

We're told that all of life, and certainly this Ascension, is ruled by orderliness and that nothing can triumph against this order once the divine decree goes out. The Divine Plan is for Ascension to occur and nothing will stop it.

We've looked at the Divine Plan for this Age, where it comes from, who's bringing it forth, how it's being enacted, and what the outcome will be. We're now in the last stages of its implementation, but, even once implemented, what happens afterward and indeed what happens throughout life – or throughout our many lives and many Ascensions – will still be governed by divine plans, laws and decrees.

Footnotes

- (1) SaLuSa, Oct. 21, 2009, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm
- (2) Ibid., March 8, 2010.
- (3) Ibid., May 25, 2011.
- (4) Ibid., March 15, 2010.
- (5) Loc. cit.
- (6) In *Tron*, the hero enters into a computer program to defeat the master control program. In *The Thirteenth Floor*, people can enter into and live a no-cost life in a computer program depicting the 1920s. To some, talk of a life ruled by divine decree, laws and plans must sound like living in a computer program.
- (7) Saul, Jan. 18, 2012, through John Smallman, at <https://johnsmallman.wordpress.com>
- (8) Ibid./, Sept. 6, 2009.
- (9) Arcturian Group, April 22, 2012, at <https://weareallone.com/>
- (10) Wanderer of the Skies, March 25, 2012, at <https://wandereroftheskies.blogspot.com/>
- (11) SaLuSa, Nov. 2, 2011.
- (12) Message from the Light Beings through Phoebe Lauren, posted by Mark Huber, machube@comcast.net, Oct. 5, 2008.
- (13) The Divine Mother through Linda Dillon at Sedona Conference II, Oct. 31, 2012, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2012/11/the-divine-mother-you-are-ready-to-come-home/#more-150550>.
- (14) The Divine Mother in “Transcript – Ascension is Going Far Better Than You Think: Universal Mother Mary on Heavenly Blessings,” at <https://>

goldenageofgaia.com/2012/10/transcript-ascension-is-going-far-better-than-you-think-universal-mother-mary-on-heavenly-blessings/#more-148729

(15) SaLuSa, Jan. 18, 2012.

(16) Master Hilarion through Marlene Swetlishoff, Nov. 13-20, 2011, at <https://www.therainbowscribe.com/hilarion2011.htm>.

(17) The Divine Mother in “Archangel Michael: It’s Time to Let Go of the Old,” Oct. 22, 2012, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/the-2012-scenario/what-role-are-the-angels-playing/archangel-michael-its-time-to-let-go-of-the-old/>.

Divine Mother and Archangel Michael: How the New Society and Ascension will be Achieved

November 17, 2013

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/11/17/how-the-new-society-and-ascension-will-be-achieved/>



The Divine Mother and Archangel Michael are giving us more and more details about how the building of Nova Earth and our Ascension will proceed, details that we had no idea of earlier.

In this article I'd like to look at some of the new details we've been given.

Jesus through John Smallman told us recently:

"God's plan is brilliant, beautiful, perfect. Here in the spiritual realms we are in constant delighted amazement as it continues to unfold just as He intends.

"For you on the Earth plane, engrossed in your illusory reality, it is and will remain totally beyond comprehension – in fact, the vast majority of you are unaware that God's plan even exists. ..

"Your guides, mentors, and channels in the spiritual realms have been keeping you up-to-date on the aspects of it that affect you directly. So pay attention, listen to their advice and guidance, take it to heart and act on it." (1)

Part of the Divine Plan is apparently for us to be bathed in successively more intense energies of love that will lead us to draw together in sacred partnerships as the basic building block of Nova Earth; then in sacred circles; then in projects. The Divine Mother said in last Thursday AHWAA: "The plan has always been one of union and reunion." (2) I asked:

Steve: Is it your plan both to teach us unitive consciousness and to reconstruct society by first having us reunite with parts of ourselves, and then unite in sacred union, then in sacred circles, and then in projects and so on? Are these the building blocks of the new society?

Divine Mother: Yes. And that is what we have channeled, that is what we have written, that is what I teach, that is what I say. Yes! How do you love the unknown stranger across the planet if you have not known any form of union with yourself and with your beloved?

For some — and I do mean a few — the beloved may be a friend or a child or a parent, but for most of you — and you are seeing this explosion — it is a divine partner. It is your sacred other that you choose and that you finally are seeing and recognizing, because you are seeing and recognizing and accepting and cherishing yourself. ...

So yes. It begins small and it continues to expand out. It is really a very simple plan. My plan is for the entire group of humanity to fall in love. And I do not mean in the old way, I mean in the cherishing, the freedom, the liberation, the co-creation. And it begins two by two. (3)

So this drawing together of people is how Nova Earth will be built and Ascension occur. In an earlier program, Archangel Michael said.

"First, the union with yourself, the union with the Divine, and the union with your partner. For some of you, because your personality — we do not wish to destroy delightful personalities! — so, for some of you it is on

meet-up sites, or meet-up occasions. But when you feel the urge to go and do something, then do so!

"Do not say, 'Well, that's ridiculous. I've done this before a million times and nothing ever happened.' Or do not say, 'I've never done this before. I'm not going to start now.'"

"No! Listen to your heart. You are being divinely guided and inspired. You have asked us for the tools. Well, this is one of them.

"Now, there will be many, what you would think of as simply synchronicities and meetings. For those of you who are aware and open to it, that is how it occurs. And it is occurring every single moment, all over your planet. Because you have said 'Yes' to love.

"Many times you have said to me, 'Michael, how will we get 6, 7 billion people to ascend?' And I say to you, through love, through freedom, and through the desire to travel together. So, yes. Do not avoid each other. Engage as you see fit, and, please, your guides, your guardian angels are working to bring you to your lover. Yes, your lover!" (4)

On another occasion, he explained:

"Yes, this [drawing together] is happening at an unprecedented rate, and it is happening in terms of unions of friendships, of groups, of what we would call partnerships or sacred unions. Even family members are beginning to recognize one another.

"Strangers across the lands, across the continents, are realizing, 'I need to be working. I need to be talking. I need to be playing. I need to be in a form of relationship with that person, or with that group of people.'"

"This is only going to intensify, because you are willing to stand there etherically naked and be seen. Because Earth and many of the illusions of your world — and I use world, not planet — have been perceived as so dangerous, many of you with good common sense remained hidden.

"The time of hiding is over. When we have spoken to you, oh, now for several years, and certainly recently, we have emphasized not only the

importance and the readiness but the imperative of stepping forward now. ...

“So, yes, this rainbow collective, you are finding each other at the speed of light and the speed of love.” (5)

He said that our sacred partnerships would serve our missions and purposes in being here.

“You are seeing that in the sacred unions that are being formed, that are bringing people together in partnerships that conjoin not only the hearts, complement the minds, the emotional fields, but also intersect on mission and purpose — again, not completely, not totally, but the way that you intended it when you designed your part of the plan in conjunction with us, in conjunction with yourself, with each other.” (6)

Our sacred partnerships and circles will be fun, he assured us.

"We are going to play, we are going to laugh, we are going to work, we are going to cry, and we are going to continue on and create Nova Earth." (7)

He also told us that more and more people would join lightworkers until the Earth became one family of men and women serving the Light. Here is that conversation:

Archangel Michael: Does the conversation expand organically and naturally? Does the energy go out to the entire planet, those who want to hear and those who don't want to hear? Yes, it does. But it begins with the lightworker community. That is what we have need of.

Steve: And I suppose then more and more people join the lightworker community?

AAM: Exactly, until it is one family and one path. (8)

The final piece of this puzzle is how the unitive consciousness of Ascension will arise. Unitive consciousness lies within us and is overburdened, corraled and imprisoned by our sense of separation. It isn't something we achieve; it's something we uncover. I asked the Divine Mother:

Steve: [I had a vision] and it seemed to show me that the way to unitive consciousness was that love would arise and sweep away separative consciousness. Unitive consciousness was always already there. It was just overburdened with separative consciousness. Am I correct in that?

Divine Mother: Yes, you are. That is the way. Love will sweep you and the planet, and in many ways, dear heart, that is Ascension. Because what it also does is implode greater consciousness. You do not live in the old realm. Is there more? Yes. But yes, that is the way that you move forward. It is the way that you experience.

And it does sweep you away. That is what I mean by the surrender and the bliss. And, make no mistake about it, you do leave your body. And you inhabit your body.

You explode and you feel all the energies of the universe. And then, because you are becoming attuned to that feeling, that ecstasy, it steps down, and then you anchor it within your expanded field.

But each time you do the connection, it expands you more and more and more, and your capacity to love, to create, to do, to be, to connect, more and more and more, until there is no memory, no experience, of separation. It was an illusion. It is a false grid. And it has been the shackles. But it is not real. So, yes. (9)

So both the building of Nova Earth and our Ascension itself are to be achieved by this coming together of concentric circles of union - first spiritual partnerships, then sacred circles, and finally lightworkers united in project to build Nova Earth.

The increasingly-intense baptisms of love will build partnerships at broader and broader levels as lightworkers unite to change the way of life on this planet, to sweep away separative consciousness, and to bring about the planetary shift to unitive consciousness that we know as Ascension.

Footnotes

(1) Jesus via John Smallman, August 11, 2013, at <https://johnsmallman2.wordpress.com>.

(2) "The Divine Mother: You Are Experiencing Love in Ways that You Have Not Known Before," Nov. 15, 2013, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/11/the-divine-mother-you-are-experiencing-love-in-ways-that-you-have-not-known-before/>.

(3) Loc. cit.

(4) "Archangel Michael: I See You! I Love You! I Will Engage," Nov. 8, 2013, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/11/notes-from-archangel-michaels-discussion-of-sacred-partnership/>.

(5) "Archangel Michael: A Global Reset of Values, Part 2/2, " channeled by Linda Dillon, September 16, 2013, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/09/archangel-michael-a-global-reset-of-values-part-22/>.

(6) Loc. cit.

(7) "Archangel Michael: I See You! I Love You! I Will Engage," *ibid.*

(8) "Archangel Michael: A Global Reset of Values, Part 2/2, " *ibid.*

(9) "The Divine Mother: You Are Experiencing Love in Ways that You Have Not Known Before," *ibid.*

⌘ For Gaia ⌘

How do You Build Nova Earth? The Divine Mother Responds

February 27, 2023

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2023/02/27/how-do-you-build-nova-earth-the-divine-mother-responds/>



From 2013, the Divine Mother walks us through the process of creating Nova Earth.

“Universal Mother Mary on the Law of Change - Part 1/2,” September 6, 2013, through Linda Dillon, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/09/06/transcript-universal-mother-mary-discusses-the-law-of-change-september-3-2013-part-12/>.

Divine Mother: Change is ... sequenced and sequential. Now what does this mean? Certain things, physical as well as esoteric or spiritual, have need to be put in place first before other things can be put in place. Use the example of building a house. You do not put on the roof first. No, first you build the foundation.

You build the foundation [of Nova Earth] in your communities. You do it by having good neighbors and by sharing with like-minded people. They do not need to be aware of the fullness of what is happening. What they need to be aware of is your love, that you think that they are fabulous.

And they will live up to that. They will change towards the vision you are holding. Why do they do so? Because what you are saying is "I know what you are. You are a child of creation, of the Mother, and you may do things [in which] you are acting out because of fear or lack or limitation or simply because you have engaged the darkness of your own being. But I know what you are capable of. I know the truth of you."

So you are building that foundation. Not only within yourself, but within your community, within your neighbors, within your family. And you hold that vision. You don't just hold it as something that is amorphous and untouchable, unreachable. You work together to manifest what is joyful and pleasurable, what feels solid and dependable and buildable.

And from there, you sequence. Well if we have begun to say hello to each other and acknowledge each other, then perhaps the next point in that sequence is actually trusting each other enough to have a conversation or perhaps to do something together. You build. That is what you are doing.

You don't simply say to your star brothers and sisters, well, bring down Nova Earth. Gaia is not prepared to simply have something laid upon her. You are in co-creation with her and you are the builders of Nova Earth. You are the bringers of the new way. You are the bringers of the New You.

So in this way, you are acting in the physical, so do not say, well, change is imminent, because change is constant.

So what do I need to do? Do I need to build up my storage facility of canned goods? Do I need to have money hidden away? Do I need to have reserves of gas? That is not building community. That is putting your head in the sand and saying, "I will take care of me and my own. I will not be taken care of by the Mother so I'd better look out." And that, dear heart, is not acceptable.

What Is Nova Earth? by Gaia

April 22, 2020

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/04/22/what-is-nova-earth-by-gaia/>



Happy Earth Day, My Friends!

Linda Dillon: There could not be a more pertinent message than this one from Gaia herself, Archangel GQi'anna, the quintessential agent of change, to truly comprehend what is transpiring during this time of change catalyzed by the COVID-19.

Gaia came to me yesterday and asked that I share her wonderful inspiring message on what Nova Earth will look and feel like. She talked about the shifts within the human condition that are necessary to bring this rebirth forward – humans re-claiming their divine qualities, awe, innocence, wonder, gentleness, and step into their creator selves as stewards and co-creators of Earth.

Gaia came to me in in all the splendor of her sacred silence. The sacred silence that we often don't listen closely enough to hear – the long rolling waves in the middle of a majestic ocean, the silence of the forest before the birds awaken, the

silence of an autumn leaf turning from gold to red to russet, the silence of the cave deep within her womb. She came to me in this way and I listened.

I am Gaia; known long ago as Archangel GQi'anna, archangel of love, change and metamorphosis. I come to speak to your heart and the heart of humanity this day to share with you my plan and the plan for Nova Earth. The key to this understanding is also *the key to understanding the essence of who I am – constant change and metamorphosis.*

I and all kingdoms who walk upon me and live within my soil, waters, rocks and core are always in the process of change and transition. It is simply that the nature of this change, this shift to Nova Earth, is so profound and noticeable that you are in any way aware of something unusual transpiring. But be clear my children that change and transformation have always been part of my expression of love for the Divine Mother.

All things associated with my being are cyclical, progressing and moving back to the One. Because you are familiar with these rhythms you do not consider these changes as significant; the shift from winter to spring to summer to fall; the shift from stream to river to ocean; the shift from fetus to child to adolescent to adult to ancient one. You notice these changes but you haven't paid adequate attention.

It has always been part of my plan within the Mother's plan that I would ascend and return home at some point. Because I am in a different framework of time than humanity, you do not think of this. You have not taken into account the changes that I make with assistance of the Company of Heaven to continue on my soul journey. It matters not, and it is not something that I have been particularly concerned about drawing your attention to because as your mother I have tended to you and understood that you have been focused on your own evolution and dramas.

You did not even pay due heed when I shifted out of the old 3rd dimension into the 5th through 7th. You were so engaged in examining your own experiences that you

did not notice that I allowed your collective decision to proceed in a manner that was outside the original plan.

I allowed you to remain upon my surface and have continued to nurture you. But Nova Earth is being birthed, dear hearts, and this requires your participation, your love and the destruction of aberrant human behaviors that are no longer in alignment with me. For this reason I beckoned you forth as [The New You.](#)

The New You is a human/hybrid who chooses to live consciously, and by that I mean in the fullness of their divinity and being. A person who is not only willing but prepared to participate in laying down the new patterns of heart consciousness, behaviors, actions and co-creation that are in harmony with my ascension.

The New You is the individual who is consciously co-operative and realizes the necessity of living in harmony with All. The kingdoms, your star brothers and sisters, the inner and outer planets, the company of heaven are all in agreement and alignment with this shift. And now it is time, in your reference of time, for humanity to step forward in cooperation.

How does this occur? It unfolds by you stepping forward and not only embracing but fully embodying the New You. Now let me explain my plan and then you will more clearly understand how it is that the New You patterning is required for our continued co-habitation as a happy family.

Nova Earth, Nova Gaia, no longer is a place of pollution, desecration, poverty, war, hunger, lack, limitation, death, disease, humiliation, shame, inequality or pain in any form. These qualities of old Earth do not exist in the 5th, 6th or 7th dimensions and hence they cannot continue upon my planet.

Think of it as a situation where there is no oxygen to support those life forms. And make no mistake all of those false grids and beliefs, vasanas within and without, are life forms. They have assumed a power and rigor of their own and it cannot and will not continue on Nova Earth. This is not said in any way child that is threatening. This is not an eviction notice but simply a statement of fact on how I intend to proceed.

Too often you have thought of these false grids and conditions as qualities that you as humans either have participated in or been required to endure. That is myopic

thinking, it is the thinking of the ego self and it is selfish and short-sighted. All of the false grids developed by humanity have been imposed upon not only my sacred self but the kingdoms as well. All have suffered from the false grids and beliefs that the human collective came to value as truth and a reflection of reality.

Now what I say to you is we are leaving those ways of being behind – all of us, and we, your Divine Mother, the kingdoms, the star beings, the company of heaven have all invited you to join us in this voyage. And you have accepted.

So where do we voyage to? What is this process of change? What does Nova Earth look, smell and feel like? What is it that we are creating and are inviting you, as the New You, to participate in?

I have begun this day by speaking to you of my essence of change, love and metamorphosis. We have left the cocoon of the old 3rd dimension behind and are emerging, as are each of you, into the higher realms.

I, Gaia, am returning to original intent. This means allowing my original soul design to be restored and to blossom more brilliantly than ever before. My rivers, oceans, lakes, my life blood is cleansed. My soil, trees, flowers, fields, plants and are restored with the vibrations of light and love. All of this reflects as rich nutrients, purified soil, vibrant and abundant life force and forms.

The kingdoms are free and jubilant – not only what you conceive of as the animal kingdoms but the elementals, the fairies, the leprechauns, sprites, devas – all are visible and working their alchemy to restore the beauty and splendor of their homes as well. The mountain ranges sparkle and soar towards the pristine sky. And most of all my air, your air, your atmosphere is not only purified but rarefied. Think of the air as filled with rainbows, angels, Healers of Tralana and Halion Engineers – because it is.

Cities will be welcomed and co-created as meeting and gathering places for the human collective, but never again their exclusive purview. Cities of Light have been emerging all over the planet with support from myself, the higher realms, your star brothers and sisters, and the company of heaven. Each city is a cultural center for different purposes, each magnificent and self-sufficient in their own right. But let me be clear these Cities of Light are constructed in co-creation with the New You, the nova beings who choose to work in harmony and love with all.

The New You is not simply a heart conscious awakened individual but a vibrant full partner in these creations. And that is why the re-patterning of the collective is necessary.

I reach out to each of you, my beloved sons and daughter of my heart. I beckon you to step forward and claim your original design and in that reclamation to set down a new grid for humanity. You are the pattern-makers for humanity and as per your request to come forth within this grander plan we await you. But please hurry – do not be hasty, needy or fearful. Be timely, thoughtful, considerate; but also diligent, purposeful and fully present.

Channeled by Linda Dillon
©2020 Council of Love, Inc.
<https://counciloflove.com/>

This channeled material is protected by copyright. We invite you to share it on condition that it is used in its entirety, that no alteration is made, that it is free of charge, and that the copyright notice, channel credit, website link, and this statement are posted. [Full terms of copyright at <https://counciloflove.com/copyright-notice/>

Does Anyone Have a Plan? – Part 1/2

March 10, 2022

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2022/03/10/does-anyone-have-a-plan-part-1-2/>



Yahhhh, not that kind of plan.

Does anyone have a plan? Or is this turmoil simply going to burn itself out with the last one standing wondering why?

No. In actuality there is a Plan for all life in general and a Plan for Planet Earth as it goes through its birth pains, ascending to the Fifth Dimension.

The easiest way to talk about the former is that the Plan is Mother/Father God's wishes made manifest as to how the purpose of life will be accomplished. (1)

The purpose of life is that each one of us should realize our true identity as God. The reason for it is that each time one of us realizes that we are the One God, God meets God. God has an experience of Self.

If you were everything, how would you experience yourself? This is how God arranged it.

To effect that meeting, Mother/Father God designed a world of matter (*mater*, Mother), a school of experience, designed to draw us closer and closer to the realization of who we truly are.

The Mother tells us:

"When I dream, it is done. Yes, sweet angels, my action steps fall into place simultaneously because the dream, the desire, the intention is, what you would think of, is that strong, that there is no distraction. (2)

In the very broadest of terms, the Plan for Terra Gaia "has always been one of union and reunion." (3)

Gaia herself has spoken to us on occasion. She acknowledges that she, the soul who animates planet Earth, is an archangel:

"Greetings, I am Gaia, I AM Gi'Anna – and welcome, beloved ones, angels and hybrids, starseeds and earthkeepers. I welcome you ... as sister, as brother, as Mother, as Archangel. "(4)

"I am Gaia; known long ago as Archangel Gi'anna, archangel of love, change and metamorphosis." (5)

Archangel Gaia had a specific mission in assuming the form of planet Earth. Archangel Gabrielle tells us what it was:

"The way in which this beautiful planet, Terra Gaia, was designed was, as you know, a place for angels and a few star visitors to come and have the experience of love in form, in physicality. Because of that basic notion, that kernel of creation, it was decided — the Mother desired — that there would be gender differentiation, so that there could be the experience of holding the divine masculine in form and the divine feminine in form." (6)

All lightworkers are angels, leading Gabrielle to say:

"You are angels in form dancing upon a planet which is an archangel." (7)

I've heard the expression "physical angels" used, meaning, I believe, that we are transcendental angels choosing physical form on this occasion. (8)

The Plan is for Gaia to return to her original mission.

We now see where this planet was headed if the direction of events was left unaltered. To worldwide tyranny and a culling of the human herd to 500 million

willing servants. However, of this potential outcome, the Divine Mother has reassured us:

"[I am speaking about] those in ... positions where control and abuse of power have been rampant. That will not be the platform [from] which integration of the various galaxies takes place. That is not the Plan.

"I know very clearly, sweet one, as do you, if it is not [in] my Plan, then it will not occur." (9)

Upon this rock do I found my faith.

(Concluded in Part 2, tomorrow.)

Footnotes

(1) On the Divine Plan for life see “Spiritual Evolution: The Divine Plan for Life (Reposted),” Dec. 4, 2014, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/12/04/spiritual-evolution-the-divine-plan-for-life-reposted/>

“The Divine Mother on the Divine Plan (Repost),” June 10, 2019, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2019/06/10/the-divine-mother-on-the-divine-plan-repost/>

The Purpose of Life is Enlightenment at <https://gaog.wpengine.com/wp-content/uploads/2011/08/Purpose-of-Life-is-Enlightenment.pdf>

(2) “Universal Mother Mary’s New Year’s Message ~ You Are The Champions,” January 6, 2020, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/01/06/universal-mother-marys-new-years-message-you-are-the-champions/>.

(3) “The Divine Mother: You Are Experiencing Love in Ways that You Have Not Known Before,” Nov. 15, 2013, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/11/the-divine-mother-you-are-experiencing-love-in-ways-that-you-have-not-known-before/>.

(4) "Gaia Welcomes Us Home to Nova Earth!" December 27, 2020, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/12/27/gaia-welcomes-us-home-to-nova-earth/>.

(5) "What Is Nova Earth by Gaia," April 22, 2020, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/04/22/what-is-nova-earth-by-gaia/>.

(6) "Archangel Gabrielle: This is the Longest War in Human History," channeled by Linda Dillon, March 6, 2014, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/03/archangel-gabrielle-this-is-the-longest-war-in-human-history/>

(7) "Video and Transcript ~ Archangel Gabrielle: Cooperation Comes Before Love," April 11, 2017, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2017/04/11/video-and-transcript-archangel-gabrielle-cooperation-comes-before-love/>.

(8) Since this article was written, I've continued studying the Mother's and Michael's teachings and am now persuaded that everyone on Earth at this time is angelic.

Says the Mother:

“And let me be clear. There is not one being – human, starseed, hybrid or earthkeeper – that is not one of my Angelic Beings. And it matters not whether you belong to the Legion of Michael or the Tribe of Uriel, the Praisers of Metatron or the Truth Speakers of Gabrielle. It does not matter your colour, your hue. You are my Angels, birthed from my being – birthed not only from my womb, but from my heart.” (“The Mother’s Clarion Call to All of Humanity!” April 20, 2020, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/04/20/the-mothers-clarion-call-to-all-of-humanity/>.)

(9) The Divine Mother in "Enter the Delegations – Part 2/3," May 5, 2019, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2019/05/05/enter-the-delegations-part-2-3/>. Personal reading, April 30, 2019.

Does Anyone Have a Plan? – Part 2/2

March 11, 2022

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2022/03/11/does-anyone-have-a-plan-part-2-2/>



(Concluded from Part 1, yesterday.)

Now a planetary Alliance of military forces and concerned civilians is poised to take the dark forces out of power, legally and completely. No more Fourth Reich, Fifth Reich, and so on.

This is all happening because the love energies are rising on the planet. The Mother reminds us:

"Make no mistake, Sweet One, Love will win because that has been my Plan always." (1)

Union and reunion are her Plan, she says:

"As you rise, you are more able to clearly grasp not only the idea or the concept, the construct of creation in its fullest sense, but you are able to join with us.

"Is this part of the plan? Dear hearts, it is the plan. There are many details, many aspects, many attunements, but the plan has always been one of union and reunion.

"And you have known this in your basic understanding of your spiritual journey [i.e., the 1987 vision], your spiritual journey back to us, back to One, back to Source, however you have defined it." (2)

She's referring to a vision I had in 1987, which showed me the complete journey of a single soul from God to God.

It is not her Plan that dictators should win:

"[I am speaking about] those in ... positions where control and abuse of power have been rampant. That will not be the platform [from] which integration of the various galaxies takes place. That is not the Plan." (3)

One group of beings who serve the Mother's Plan are our galactic brethren, our star family. SaLuSa of Sirius states where they're coming from in regards to the Plan for the change of management:

"[A dark victory] is not in the plan for the end-times, as you have earned the right to ascend and your freewill choice will be honoured. The dark Ones can only go so far where your karma is concerned, before we stop them in their tracks.

"That is easy enough for us with our advanced technology, and not a drop of blood would be shed. You will not have to put up with the activities of the dark Ones much longer, as their days are numbered. " (4)

Behind it all the Mother is the great architect, as Archangel Michael once reminded me:

Archangel Michael: The Mother ... is the ultimate architect, you know. (5)

She moves us around the board as if we were chess pieces.

"Although it is the Father's and my Eternal Divine Plan, I am also Guardian of this Plan – I am Overseer, I am Implementer, I am Guardian. I guide the pieces as if this was a chess board." (6)

Do I want to be a knight or a bishop this lifetime? I think a knight.

Finally, since you and I are God, this is not someone else's Plan. This is our Plan. I'll leave the last word on that to the Mother:

Steve: I want to confess that I'm one of those people who have said I'm not going to be a puppet and follow a Divine Plan! I have my own free will in the matter. And then I have another thought, that I really am, at essence, the Father. So, this really is my Plan!

Divine Mother: That is correct. And that is the wisdom emerging. It is the maturity of the soul to know. It is the immature — and we would say adolescent, but very often adolescents are far more mature than adults— but shall we say the spiritually young one who fights and thinks that there is a controlling authority. There is not! It is — and that is why I have put the emphasis - this is not just the Divine Plan; this is your plan. (7)

The contours are hers; the application is left to us. And how we go about it reflects our free will.

Footnotes

(1) Divine Mother in a personal reading with Steve Beckow through Linda Dillon, April 30, 2019.

(2) "The Divine Mother: You Are Experiencing Love in Ways that You Have Not Known Before," channeled by Linda Dillon, November 14, 2013, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/11/the-divine-mother-you-are-experiencing-love-in-ways-that-you-have-not-known-before/>.

(3) The Divine Mother in "Enter the Delegations – Part 2/3," May 5, 2019, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2019/05/05/enter-the-delegations-part-2-3/>. Reading, April 30, 2019.

- (4) SaLuSa, Aug. 17, 2011, at http://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm.
- (5) "Archangel Michael on the Angelic Kingdom," June 13, 2014, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/06/13/archangel-michael-on-the-angelic-kingdom/>.
- (6) "The Mother's Clarion Call to All of Humanity!" April 20, 2020, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/04/20/the-mothers-clarion-call-to-all-of-humanity/>.
- (7) "The Divine Mother on the Divine Plan (Repost)" channeled by Linda Dillon, June 10, 2019, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2019/06/10/the-divine-mother-on-the-divine-plan-repost/>.

Re-post of The Divine Mother: You Are Experiencing Love in Ways that You Have Not Known Before

January 30, 2023

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2023/01/30/re-post-of-the-divine-mother-you-are-experiencing-love-in-ways-that-you-have-not-known-before/>



Excerpt only.

Divine Mother: There is no being, no energy within any universe that does not carry my essence.

And I remind you of this this day as I continue to send, directly from my core, my love, my clarity and my expansion. And, beloved ones, if you wish to have a way in which to visualize or to picture or to feel this, it begins as clarity, as clear energy, and it fades to the white light and to the pale blue, to the brilliant sapphire and to the blue diamond. And it travels directly into your core, into your heart, and expands the wonder and the knowing of the wonder of the presence of who you are. (2)

It has never been part of the plan that you be unconscious. And yes, through this gift, this allowance of free will, that has happened and occurred, not only in this universe, and on this beautiful planet of Gaia, but never, really, has the mantle of illusion been so sick and distorted and torn as it has become upon my Gaia.

Now, all of that is shed, and you are re-emerging into the truth of who you are, into the fullness and recognition of your own bright self. (3)

And as you do that, as you receive the gifts, the energy, the love that we send you through divine movement, (4) that others send you from the various realms of existence, and the many realms and dimensions, you are able not only to join with yourself, but with us and with each other.

You are recognizing the pattern of genuine relationship, and what that looks and feels like in this gift not only of heart consciousness and inter-dimensionality, but physicality as well. As you rise, you are more able to clearly grasp not only the idea or the concept, the construct of creation in its fullest sense, but you are able to join with us.

Is this part of the plan? (5) Dear hearts, it *is* the plan. There are many details, many aspects, many attunements, but the plan has always been one of union and reunion. And you have known this in your basic understanding of your spiritual journey, your spiritual journey back to us, back to One, back to Source, however you have defined it.

But you are also coming to see how it might have true and joyous application in your life, in your experience as a human being in this time of Ascension, in this time of awakening, in this time of love.

You are experiencing love in ways you have not known before, and you have not known or experienced it to this extent because the frequency, the vibration was discordant. So you would catch glimpses and have minute — and I do mean minute — experiences of this heart fullness. And in that, you would say, “Yes, there it is. And I want more.”

And that has acted as a catalyst to move you forward. Think of it in this way. There is a great deal of discussion, oh, with Sanat Kumara, with Yeshua, with Michael, about electromagnetic fields because it is a way for you to understand who you are and how you operate. But you do not tend to think of the greater universe of which you are an integral part as that electromagnetic field.

So, I wish you to think about something and to feel this in your heart as you are pulling us towards you and pulling the love, the knowledge, the joy, the fulfillment towards you, and in your electrical self climbing the spiral.

At the same time, we are magnetizing you to us, to all. And we are reaching to you so that this union not only can take place, that it does take place, and takes place not now and then, but constantly.

Because that is love. It has many faces and many forms, and many chapters, particularly in the definition and understanding of humanity. But the one thing about love is that it is constant. That is why so often I say to you, I am the Divine Mother, mother of constancy, mother of change, mother of consistency.

It is all. It ebbs, it flows, but it is constant, whether you choose — and we cannot fathom that you would not choose — love. So, when you do and as you do you are adding to the constancy of your very soul, of your essence, of your capacity to be in union with me.

The more that you are in union with me, with All, then it is quite literal. You are able to be in union with each other. And that is the purpose of existence. It is actually very simple. It is about the unity and th

⌘ For Us ⌘

The Mother's Clarion Call to All of Humanity! April 20, 2020

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/04/20/the-mothers-clarion-call-to-all-of-humanity/>



Channeled by Linda Dillon.

This is my clarion call to all of humanity to embrace love, to embrace truth, to embrace peace...

At the behest of the Divine Mother, Elle shares this beautiful gem from her personal reading with Linda Dillon.

The Mother's Clarion Call To All Of Humanity!

Greetings, I am Mary, I am Maré [the Ocean of Love], Universal Mother, Mother of Hope, Mother of Change, Mother of One, Mother of All – and yes, sweet one, Mother of thee. And I come this day in this capacity, but I also come as Infinite Eternal Creator.

And I come as Guardian, for although it is the Father's and my Eternal Divine Plan, I am also Guardian of this Plan – I am Overseer, I am Implementer, I am Guardian. I guide the pieces as if this was a chess board; no, *not* that I am suggesting to you, like many arrogant leaders, that in fact I do not take into account the hearts and minds, positions, yearnings, progressions of each and every one of my angelic children.

And let me be clear. There is not one being – human, starseed, hybrid or earthkeeper – that is *not* one of my Angelic Beings. And it matters not whether you belong to the Legion of Michael or the Tribe of Uriel, the Praisers of Metatron or the Truth Speakers of Gabrielle. It does not matter your colour, your hue. You are my Angels, birthed from my being – birthed not only from my womb, but from my heart.

And that is what humanity is learning right now: it is to birth from their heart instead of their ego.

This has nothing to do with dimensionality. And it would appear that no matter how often I speak... Sanat Kumara speaks... Michael speaks... we *all* speak... about the interdimensional reality, it would appear that still our messages are not fully integrated and surrendered to, embraced.

People think of the dimensions as hierarchical, as if the 1st dimension which is the Birthing of Essence – think of it – *the Birthing of Essence into form; the Idea coming forth* – that that somehow is less important, less embraceable, less respected than the 7th of *Christ Consciousness* or the 12th of *Grace*. It is a circular dimensional realm.

You begin as an idea, filled with grace, birthed from grace. How could you be birthed from our being and not be filled with grace?

And then you travel, enjoying what each dimension has to offer, and these are very broad, delicious, luscious buffets of offerings. And then you end up at the 12th in the fulfilment of grace, which is an encapsulation of all the dimensions, all the realities, so that you begin again in that sacred spiral.

The ‘old third’ dimension I have been saying for years (and you, beloved Elle, know) – it no longer exists. And what is occurring in humanity at this time, with this embrace of various, many... *far too many*... theories of chaos, conspiracy, diversion, untruth... *outright lies*... is it is these humans that are too afraid to truly embrace and acknowledge the truth – and not the truth of us but the truth of who they are, who their neighbour is.

They are clinging to old patterns that no longer serve, and even when they were hardy did not really serve, but there is no place for this. There is no place for the

untruth.

And let me be very clear. What I categorise as untruth is that which is not only of lies but of cruelty, control, ego. And these scenarios are being created because they want to create, they want to re-create, they want to re-anchor the old third reality. And they are doing so, many inadvertently and some very consciously, and they are doing it kicking and screaming.

So let me be very clear this day. *This is my clarion call to all of humanity to embrace love, to embrace truth, to embrace peace* – and to not only set aside, not only to relinquish, but to literally surrender the drama, the sense of vengeance, revenge, punishment, that one is guilty and one is to blame, and therefore one is in a better position to judge. *There is no room for judgment!*

Do you discern what has gone awry? Yes, of course you do! And might I suggest, sweet children, that you begin that discernment by looking at what has gone awry in your *own life*, and then your *own role* within your family, and then your *own role* within the community.

That is what this *pause* is being used for. That is how I have shifted the energy and the purpose of this Covid-19 pandemic, so that *all* of you would stop and remember that you are Angels-in-form, experiencing and expressing love. This is a gift, and it has turned into an ungodly melee of punishment. No one – no, not even I, not the Father, not the Holy Spirit, not Yeshua or Mohammed – no one, seen or unseen, is in charge of your belief systems.

You are not taking things to your heart, sweet ones (and I do not mean you, Elle). You are not taking things to your heart – to the truth of your heart – and discerning: *“Is this of love; is this something that I truly wish to support, to prop up, to continue on in the rebirth of the human race – in this time of resurrection of Nova Gaia?”*

Gaia and the Kingdoms are well ahead of you. Now it is time for you to surrender and then, out of that surrender, to embrace the true potential of who and what you are. This is the time of transition. You do not go through transition, you do not go through rebirth, by constantly turning around and running back and grabbing what no longer fits, what is no longer useful – what is no longer of love.

Step forward into the light. Step forward into the light, the power, the truth, the potential of who *YOU* are. And if you find yourselves surrounded by those who say, “No! No, you must know this conspiracy or that chaos,” bless them and let them go!

You can invite them to step forward into the love, but if not, step forward yourself, bright one! Come into my heart. Come into the truth of the realm that I have created for my Angels to play in.

What are you waiting for?

I am waiting to greet you, to embrace you, to co-create with you. Why do you or would you hesitate? There is no reason.

Let me be clear. This is not the Divine One calling you home. This is me, Divine Mother/Father One, saying it is time to stay and truly engage in the unfoldment of our Plan, yes, but also yours.

Never did you say to me: “Mother, what I want to do is incarnate, and then go to the planet and not only discover but actually implement how much brutality I can bring forth to the human race; how much pain and suffering I can cause; how many secret scenarios of power grabs I can implement.” *None of you ever said that!* And none of you would have been permitted to reincarnate at this time of the rebirth of love if that was the case.

So acknowledge and embrace who you truly are and surrender unto me what is not of truth.

Go with my love. Farewell.

Your Soul's Plan

February 13, 2020

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/02/13/your-souls-plan/>



Pamela Kribbe channels Mary

<https://tinyurl.com/s6t3cvy>

Dear friends, beautiful brothers and sisters,

I greet you all. I am Mary, and I represent the female aspect of the Christ energy. I have stood in the light of that energy, but I have also experienced the dark side of being human on Earth.

I come here with the deepest possible respect for you all, because the step you have taken from a heavenly atmosphere of love and goodness into this earthly sphere, where so much fear and negativity is active, is infinitely courageous. I want you to be able to see and to experience your own courage, to see it through my eyes. I see

your light, your soul's light. I now connect with your heart, with who you are. Feel me, we are equals.

Remember the simplicity, comfort, and joy in living from what is pleasing to you. When you were on this side, from where I now speak, you did feel lighter and freer. You were not bound to the human body, the restrictions that it imposes, and the collective thoughts and feelings that live in human society. You could say you were more yourself. Sense what that feels like.

Imagine you are in a beautiful garden rich with various plants and flowers. See those as the symbol of the heavenly atmosphere from which you have come. Feel the vibration of life there: the openness, the refinement, the respect for the life of one another. Feel the harmony in this great garden and how deeply connected you are to it. Be there and recognize this garden, and not only the plants and animals you see around you, but also the feeling, the atmosphere.

Be there for a moment and sense how your body feels. You have a body, but it might look different. Feel how lightweight it is, how easily you move, and how easily you connect with the life around you. You feel the consciousness of the flowers, the trees, and the sky.

You feel the peace of this place, and allow that peace to penetrate into you. Be completely here in this garden. Your feet make contact with the soil, and that contact grounds the energy of lightness and peace into the *here* and *now*. Hold on to the bridge with this other world when we now return to the earthly reality.

In the depths of your soul you are a bridge. You are here on Earth to embody the power, the warmth, the peace, and the love of that heavenly garden. You are an angel of light on this Earth. Those are big words, but I truly mean them – *if only you believed that*.

Often you are in despair; you doubt your power and the light that lives within you. Your soul's power is immense, but you tend to focus on what goes wrong, what is not doing well. You set high standards for yourself, but in doing that you make yourself unnecessarily small. *Make yourself big*; remember your vast radiant essence.

When you go to the Earth and incarnate, you descend, so to say, down a ladder, and as you progress on your way down, you lose something of the memory of who you really are. At the moment you begin that descent, you are surrounded by the light and peace of Heaven and by the loving guides that support you – *feel that*.

But you do not just start a new life on Earth; there is a period that precedes that. You first let go of the old life you have just lived, and you come Home to an atmosphere and setting that suits you. There, you slowly let go of the life you have lived on Earth and the emotions you experienced in that life. This is a period of rest and coming Home.

When you have had terrible, heavy experiences in a previous life, it takes some time for you to recover and to remember who you are. There is literally a need for recovery time and there is help available to you on the other side to assist you in doing that. When you gradually come back to yourself, and the deepest wounds are healed, you are then able to look back to your earthly life and see it all in a broader perspective.

The biggest relief you experience on the other side, the side from which I speak, is the profound gentleness with which you will be surrounded and encouraged to look at yourself, like a parent to its child. You then look with understanding and warmth at the things you have regarded as errors during your lifetime.

You feel the depth of your pain, your fear, your suffering, and you put your angel wings around yourself. That gentleness helps you to release and heal the deepest traumas. Yet that is not the end of the story, because you eventually feel – although it can take decades or even centuries before it happens – that you want to go back. The Earth is calling you.

There is a desire that grows in you to try incarnation again, in those circumstances and with their inherent limitations, but also with the possibilities. There are issues you cannot live through or transform in the hereafter. That process is only possible on Earth, where you have a body, where you are human and have emotions. It is exactly all those circumstances and challenges that you know from being here that will make intense growth possible on the level of consciousness.

I wish you could realize how far you have already come. All of you who sit here have begun this life with a backpack full of ancient wisdom and experiences. You

are here to heal old wounds, but you are also here to bring in the light of Heaven and to spread it among people, like a seed, so that the vibration of the Earth's atmosphere increases and becomes more peaceful and gentle, such as it is in that heavenly garden.

So you have a double mission to complete here, and I use the word "mission" in a relaxed sense, and not as a holy "should", or duty, or responsibility that is required of you, but as a gentle longing in your soul, a love in your heart to return to Earth, because you love the Earth.

You see the beauty of Earth reflected in the gardens of Heaven. Nature on Earth moves you, because you are a part of the Earth. You want to help and assist her, and you want to heal yourself and to experience for yourself what it is like to be on Earth as a *whole* human being. Doing that brings a deep fulfillment to your soul.

To be male or female here on Earth, to be a child and to grow up, to enter into friendships with other people and sometimes into conflict, to be imbued by your soul as a whole human being so you can fully channel your soul to Earth, *that* is your highest purpose. That cannot be accomplished on the other side; it is here where your objective lies, and I ask you to remember that.

See yourself symbolically placed on a ladder or stairway before you actually incarnate. Feel the energies of the heavenly atmosphere, your own wisdom, and the support and encouragement of loving guides around you. They watch you; they have respect and reverence for your choice, and so encourage you as well.

Go ahead, step on to the ladder, your descent is about to begin. You take one step and one more and you feel you have to let go of the hands of your guides as they cannot reach any farther. While doing this, feel the light of your soul burn in your heart.

See the image of a torch or a candle, and concentrate on that light and on the happy memories, and the atmosphere of harmony and peace that is your Home, and descend even farther. If you feel oppressed by the heaviness of the earthly atmosphere that comes toward you, or if you feel you are in doubt or anxious, concentrate once again on that torch of light – hold up that torch. Take that symbolic torch from your heart in your right hand and illuminate your path to Earth.

What I ask you to do here is not to only remember what it was like to descend into the earthly realm, but from this present moment where we are peacefully gathered together, to also go back and bring light to where you had a difficult time incarnating, where you had doubts about your ability to be really present here on Earth with the fullness of your light and consciousness.

Give yourself confidence, surround yourself with gentleness, and make yourself welcome on Earth. Maybe you can see how your awareness slid slowly into that little body still resting in your mother's womb. Surround that embryo you then were with a gentle light in colors which it needs. You can imagine you sing to that child, and because you are an angel of light, you will find the words and the sounds to reassure this child. *This is how you create a channel from Heaven to Earth for yourself.*

Feel the vulnerability of the child you were, its body still so fragile and frail. And yet, there is a great courage and strength already gathered in that child. Praise the child; praise it and the power, the confidence, the light that lives in this baby. Imagine you accompany this child as an Angel of light and guide it on its journey on Earth.

Now you are your higher self and your most important task is to love and to reassure the child, to tell it that whatever it is doing is beautiful and courageous, and that its Home is in the heavenly atmosphere of infinite gentleness and beauty. Be on the side of this child and see it grow.

View yourself from the eyes of your higher self. See how hard it was on occasion for the child to be on Earth, the lack of understanding it experienced, and not even for anything in particular, but generally. The density and the unrelenting nature of the energies on Earth are a blow to the soul.

The hypersensitivity, which virtually each of you has developed in the course of your lives and the many trips your soul has made throughout the universe, causes the child to see and perceive much to which it cannot initially relate. Have compassion for the child who experienced all this without being able to understand it as yet.

See how infinitely powerful you must have been to have ventured this jump into the deep, and the fact you are here from a desire to now connect with who you

really are, with your soul, your higher self, and to *live* that connection while in a human body. You have not forgotten your purpose, the memory lies dormant deep within you, although you have been taught to make yourself small, to doubt yourself, to look especially at things that are not going as well as expected. But I tell you, turn that perspective around and see yourself from the greatness that you are. Make yourself grand and vast, spread your angel wings and look upon yourself with appreciation.

When a new life begins on Earth, when a new personality is born, the soul looks at that event as to the birth of a child. So, even as an adult, you are still a child in the eyes of your soul, a child who goes bravely on its adventurous way. As a soul, you love this child, you want to support it, and as a soul, you see beyond the child and beyond that dark cloud in which the child is enshrouded.

I invite you to connect with the perspective of your soul. See how your soul is trying to help you by shining a light on that dark cloud in your life. Take something that feels emotionally heavy, a recurring problem, or maybe something new with which you are struggling.

I ask you not so much to look for an answer or for a solution, but to feel for that energy you send to yourself from your soul. *Be* the soul, be that Angel of light you just were. Let your light shine on that dark cloud and see what feeling it calls up. What does the soul feel like to that human being down there below who does not see beyond that cloud? What does that soul feel for *you*? Allow that feeling to penetrate into you.

Your soul would like you to know that she appreciates you, that she is deeply connected with you, and that whatever you do she stands beside you and embraces and loves you. That is what your soul wants to say to you, first and foremost. When you are open to that perspective, you begin to experience yourself differently. You are doing nothing wrong or making mistakes, you are just trying to live your life and your soul offers you that freedom.

It is not a question of hearing from your soul: "Should I do this or that, should I choose A or B, did I do it well or am I doing it wrong?" That is not what the soul wants to tell you. The soul wants you to be deeply aware of your true beauty, and the power and the wisdom in your life. The soul wants to give to you a great sense

of relief and joy. It is *good* to be who you are; you are gorgeous, you are growing and learning, and in doing that there is something courageous.

You have entered into the dance with life on Earth. That is something that evokes our greatest reverence and respect. We kneel down before you – *it is so* – and we do not want anything better than that you say “amen” to your own greatness and then the answers will come.

But first you need to feel that greatness, your strength and wisdom within, and you need do nothing more, because you are already “there”. The solidity you experience from doing that causes you to better receive the answers about what you want in your life, or what is lacking in it, or what you are missing, and from your greatness, you will find the answers. You do not have to reach outside yourself, or seek for a higher self that exists far away in Heaven, or guides that are also somewhere “out there”. It is all *here*; you are here with all your wisdom and strength.

Also, your guides and soul are here, close to you. We will not abandon you, but it is your path on Earth and it is for you to turn the key. That is something we cannot do for you. That is the way to remembering the self: to realize who you are in an atmosphere that does not reflect that self as directly as in those beautiful, abundant gardens, which *did* reflect your beauty and soul force. Here, you must experience the garden within yourself.

There is only joy in Creation, and when you turn the key and open the door and say “yes” to yourself, life on Earth becomes rich with possibilities and opportunities. That is your goal, that is your own soul’s plan: to be your soul *here*, to remember her and to *live* her. You can begin by seeking out your darkest emotion, and treating it as a brave child who needs your support and encouragement. And so to become aware of your wings and to embrace this child, and then to take it to that Heavenly atmosphere of Home where everything is well and harmonious.

Finally, I ask you all to bring that picture of that garden alive in you one more time, here in this place on Earth. Bring the feel of Heaven to Earth, and feel the joy and the comfort of being there. Your mind and your body feel lighter and freer; you have no worries. We call up that atmosphere here together and so we now bring this light to Earth and illuminate the realm of the Earth with this light. I thank you

all for the channel you are and the light you bring. I have the deepest respect for who you are. Thank you.

Video & Transcript ~ Universal Mother Mary: You are Here Because You Carry the Love, December 23, 2017

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2017/12/23/video-transcript-universal-mother-mary-you-are-here-because-you-carry-the-love/>



Universal Mother Mary reminds us that, as the Divine Plan unfolds, humanity is aligned in harmony to carry and expand the love that we are.

Saturday Conference Call, December 16, 2017

Channeled by Linda Dillon.

For more videos like this, [click here](#) to visit The Council of Love's YouTube Channel.

Universal Mother Mary: You are Here Because You Carry the Love

Greetings, I am Mary, Universal Mother, Mother of love, Mother of change, Mother of One, Mother of all, and yes, we have all been present this day listening and engaging in this conversation, this conversation of change, and this conversation of fulfillment.

My beloved ones, I have told you almost a year ago that this is the time of fulfillment...fulfillment of My Plan, fulfillment of your plan, because they are one in the same. We are in congruence, we are in harmony, we are in alignment, and

sweet angels of light, so are you! And you are ready...yes, your expression 'ready, willing, and able'...to embrace this love because that is what the change, that is what the fulfillment, that is what the shift, that is what ascension is all about – it is about the love...it is about My love, it is about the Father's love, and it is about your love!

If you did not carry within your beautiful essence an enormous factor of love, you would not have been selected for this time of fulfillment, of transition, and yes, what you might call mission, and it would not have mattered how strongly you volunteered, you are here, beloveds, because you carry the love.

I have invited you many times, and for some of you I have taught you how to dream with me...and my Dream, my Desire, which means sweet ones, "it is done", is that you know the love of who you are. This is not about power and might, in ways that humanity has previously conceived of it; this is about joy, this is about unity and kindness and comfort and consideration and purity.

This was a playground...Gaia volunteered to be a magnificent gem, to assume a form of planet – archangel in the form of planet – just as you are angel, or some of you archangel, or some of you seraphim, it matters not because we do not delineate. You, as angel, have taken the form of human or hybrid or somewhere in-between.

Gaia assumed the form of planet to be such a place, in physicality, of such beauty, of diversity, of grandeur, of the expression of my Vision, that you would have, that my legions would have a place to experience love in form.

My Dream has not changed. So, it is not about relinquishing form, it is about the assumption of the truth of your form, and the truth of that form was never about greed and abuse and control, or lack, or limitation.

You're the anchors of the new. You are the wayshowers and you have been doing this for years. My friends, my children, my beloveds, you have been doing this for eons! This is the fulfillment of your dream woven with mine, of a coming together...yes, it may look, at moments, like chaos and there are certainly those around you who will be in the process of awakening, but you are holding, you are anchoring, you are beaming, you are transmitting, and in the golden grid that

Gabrielle has bestowed upon you, you are anchoring the new beginning, you are anchoring the truth, you are anchoring the love.

In this new beginning is the original Dream, the original Plan, yes, modified, updated, upgraded to be perfect. And not just perfect in a global or universal, multiverse or omniverse way, but perfect for you. So beloveds, let the old dissolve and let the new emerge.

This is truly the New You!

Go with my love. Let us celebrate together. Farewell.

Divine Mother – The Creator Race and Awakening the Collective, April 30, 2020

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/04/30/divine-mother-the-creator-race-and-awakening-the-collective/>



I am an incredibly patient Mother, but the time has come for the restoration of my Plan, which was your plan, and that is why you are here.

Another channelled gem shared by Irene from her personal reading with Linda Dillon.

Divine Mother ~ The Creator Race and Awakening the Collective

You have been at this, yes, with me, with ... for thousands and thousands of years. You are part of the original Creator Race.

Think of it in this way.

When I spoke eons ago with Gaia and she assumed this planetary form for me, this was intended to be a beautiful planet for my angels to play on. So Gaia gladly assumed a different form – the perfect form – for my sweet angels to come and have a different kind of physical experience of love. In that, there was an original group.... Sometimes this is misconstrued or misunderstood so I wish to clarify this with you... My angels came into form, assumed humanoid form, to have this

experience of angels in a different reality.

The only reason this potential, this option, was created was simply for them to play and to have what you think of as a physical experience, a human experience. That very first group of angels that came, that I sent, that volunteered, that were anxious, excited, happy, who came to Gaia, were called the Creator Race – in fact, that is where the oft-misunderstood reference point of 144,000 comes from – and that Creator Race was simply here to do, to know, to experience and to express love. That was it!

And, yes, this is the thing about free will which I will not interfere with, whether it is with my beautiful mighty Archangels or you. So many – not all – but there was a group who decided they wished to control the angels and distort the Plan, to declare themselves as God upon my beautiful Gaia, and this led to such distortion... abomination... which has unfolded for thousands and thousands and thousands of years, as you well know.

I am an incredibly patient Mother, but the time has come for the restoration of *my* Plan, which was *your* plan, and that is why you are here. You transmit to everyone you meet this sense of strength, of clarity, of power – and you are not afraid of it, as many humans are, because you know and you remember. And so you awaken many just by the fact of being in the same city as them, and that is the gift you bring. Oh, you bring a whole array of gifts, but this is one of the strongest.

You are an awakener. ... When you speak to people, yes, of course, you are awakening them by simply having them in your energy field – and this is particularly helpful for those that are reluctant or even, surprisingly enough, disinterested. So it is a very subtle way in which to begin to activate others to awaken.

But for those in whom you have the slightest... and I do mean *slightest*... inclination about their openness, about their curiosity – and sweet one, sometimes even the biggest catalyst for this is that you sense that someone is very desolate, that they are in despair, that they are unhappy... or that they are just curious. So there is an entire range of people, humans, that you are communicating with.

So you naturally, by the very act of being alive and breathing, are transmitting to many people that you will never know, never talk to, and that does not matter. It is

still a huge gift. But when you feel the slight urge (and you know what I am talking about) to engage with somebody, one of the best ways – one of *your* best ways and, by the way, one of *my* best ways – is I pose it not as a matter of fact but I encourage you to pose it as a question.

So what you are doing, just by the mere fact of posing a question such as: “*What do you think? What do you believe? What do you think this is about?*” what you are doing subtly – because you are blue, sweet one; you are not only an angel of change, you are a communicator – so what you are doing to that person, whether it is one person or 10,000, you are saying: “I see you, I value you, I want to know what *you* think and feel because it is valuable.”

It is not a test, it is not an argument, it is not about one person proving this or that. It is about a question.

So, that is one way in which to engage, and it can be very innocuous: “*What do you think about angels? How do you think we know angels in our everyday life? Have you ever had a crazy, wild experience where you felt your Guardian Angel was helping you?*” So that is the type of question, wide open, not talking about Ascension.

But it *can* talk about Ascension as well to those who you think know a little bit. You can say: “*Gee, there’s a lot of talk about the changes that are taking place on the planet, the cleaning-up of the chaos, and this thing called Ascension. What do you think that’s all about?*” So again, you are not giving them the information; you are engaging them.

Very often – and this is a young, shall I say, a *young* human trait, and I do not mean young in terms of age; I mean young in terms of perhaps not so evolved – when they are given information, there is a bit of a reluctance because it is something new. Now some will soak it up like a sponge, as you well know, but others will think: “Well, I’ve never heard of that. That sounds ridiculous.” So you are engaging them.

You are a powerful, powerful engager as a teacher in other lifetimes, as an agent of change in other lifetimes. You have used this method, the Socratic method of teaching, of preaching. It can even be saying to somebody: “*Well, what’s your*

biggest dream?” And as they share that, you start to ask them, “Well, how is this possible? How do you think it might come to be? Gee, do you ask for help from the Mother or from your Guardian Angels?”

Your reticence sometimes about raising the topics is that you don't want to be seen as overbearing, and this is a good quality, sweet one. It is a beautiful quality because you are sensitive to the needs, the wants, the understandings of humans. But when you pose it as a question, then you are saying, you are declaring that you want to know what they see, feel, taste, hope for.

So do more of that; it makes it more palatable, it makes it more digestible. And you will see in time that others, because of this openness to dialogue, want to talk about it more and more.

Universal Mother Mary – You are the Fulfillment of The Promise, May 8, 2020

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/05/08/universal-mother-mary-you-are-the-fulfillment-of-the-promise/>



Channeled by Linda Dillon.

Greetings, I am Mary, I am Maré, Universal Mother, Mother of love. Yes, I can give you a litany of the names I go by, but does it not suffice, beloved ones, to simply say I am the Mother of love, and in that I say I am the Mother of all, and in that I say I am the Mother of each and every one of you.

I welcome you and I gather you into my arms and around me, around us, around all, to have this quiet conversation in what some of you have thought of as in the midst of chaos, and what I would say to thee is in the realm of new existence, in the realm of higher octave, in the realm of new beginnings of new cycles of existence.

I ask you, I open the doorway, I invite you, I guide you to enter through this portal, this doorway and to leave what is old and what is truly non-existent behind. Many

times I have spoken to thee about what is non-existent, about what is illusion, and what does not have substance that is in any way useful to you. I speak to you about my infinite ocean of time and the fluidity of time where you may swim backwards and forwards. But in this moment, in this eternal moment of my infinite now, I am suggesting to you, I am requesting of thee...do not look back!

There are times for the contemplation of what has gone beforehand, and you have had such a period of time, and you will have that again. But in this day, in this moment, I ask you to gaze forward and to gaze forward with clear intent and the acuity of your inner vision and knowing.

We have spent years, and indeed we have spent eons sharing and guiding and teaching, retooling, uplifting, attuning, infusing each and every one of you with the energy of love and that which is necessary for you to go forth...each of you...as Nova Beings, as Creator Race, as angels in form, as hybrids in form, as portals and gatekeepers and Earthkeepers. It matters not, beloveds, how you identify yourselves or even how you are identified throughout the multiverse, the omniverse.

What is important as you take this forward thrust is that you know and you embrace the truth of who you are. No more self-sabotage, no more group sabotage, no more embrace of that which is truly illusion and of the old false grids and paradigms, for they do not serve you and you have come to your own realization and a depth of heart knowing that, in fact, those old illusions do not serve you and you embrace the new. And what is the new except the essential that has always been.

There are times when you have said to me or to my beloved archangels, "Well, I work within the old grid. I work with the old paradigms because that is simply the way things are." What I suggest to thee, beloved, is that is not of truth. That is not how things are! The truth of love, the truth of creation, the truth of your essence, the truth of my essence has never been of disarray, of hatred or greed or selfishness or fear, of lack or limitation, so that is not the way things are. That has been an absolute misconception of reality. And you have grown and you have matured and some of you would say, "Yes, I have seen through the chaos and I have seen through the illusion."

It is not adequate to simply see through it or recognize it. It is vitally important, essential, to see what is ahead of you, underneath that illusion...inside. And of course the only way to truly discover and embrace that truth, that reality, that love, is through the knowing of your beautiful sweet self, of the immutable self that does not truly shift or change.

Your essence is and always has been love and that everything else in this journey of being in form and of being the truth and the implementers of the Divine Plan is you in form being the love.

Now, I may speak this clearly because you are at the level of existence where you can truly understand, comprehend, integrate, anchor, and bring into action and form that which I speak of. So often when I have said to you, "If it does not look like love, if it does not feel like love, if it does not smell like love, then why would you engage it? Why would you proceed?" And you have truly come to a place, yes, through your own growth, might I suggest with a little help from your friends – human and otherwise – to come to a place in your Divine Authority, in your essential truth and right, in your birthright, where you do not want, choose, decide, anything that is abhorrent, that is not of love. You are placing yourself by choice, in alignment with Divine Will beyond choice.

Now, that does not mean that the direction of the human race is to become robotic, mechanical. If anything, sweet ones, you have become far more electrical and your light bodies are shining brightly.

What do you choose to do as you enter and truly begin to anchor this new realm of existence, this new expanded way of being, where you think with your heart and act from your will? What do you choose to do? When I pose this question to you I do not think, my beloveds, there is a single one of you that would say to me, "Well, Mother, what I would like to do is to continue in the path of endurance, in a path of struggle because that has made me so strong." And, yes, that is in many ways true and it has certainly assisted in your desire and choice to receive the gifts of clarity that I have given you. But you were never intended, indefinitely or infinitely, to struggle, to practice endurance.

Fortitude is not a struggle; it is a strength. It is a way of being. Faith and Trust are not struggles, they are simply a form of existence that are the various reflections of

love and joy. And so, in this time of new beginnings, I ask of each of you, in your infinite wisdom which we respect and love and cherish, “What do you choose? What is your intention? What is your heart’s desires?”

When I pose this query to thee I am not suggesting...in fact, I do not truly wish to hear a response that is pat, a response that is “Well, I wish to heal the world; I wish to save the world.” Your world is your inner landscape and the mechanics of such a statement do not speak to the beginning point of your heart, your choices, your decisions, your actions, and your truth. So, let me phrase this in a different way... My beloved children, creations of my heart, what do you hold dear to you?

I am encouraging you, I am guiding you to make this beginning point of your new beginning very personal. What is dear to your heart? What is dear to your life? What is of ultimate importance to you? Your answer is close to you. Yes, for many of you it is to simply feel the divine presence within thee and your connection, your infinite, ultimate connection to us – the Godhead – more clearly, more perfectly, more consistently. It is also to be in divine union, in sacred union, more deeply with yourself, with your partner, with your family, with your friends, with your community.

You do not go about saving the world and have no regard for those you cherish. That is how you express, how you experience love, and what it looks like, what this paradigm of Nova Being in Nova Community on Nova Earth looks like. So, before you jump over the moon, take time to identify what is dear to you, what is the reflection that, in fact, builds upon your quintessential truth? What is the love that, in fact, acts as the catalyst for your quantum leap? It has need to be in that expansion of your heart wisdom, in the expansion of your wisdom vision.

We did not spend years speaking to you about Divine Union, Divine Authority, Divine Knowing, your Inspired Self, the New You, we did not spend years speaking of these things so they could be set aside. No, it is to be integrated and in this integration, the starting point of creation, which you are in this phase – this is the next chapter, is what is dear to you.

What is so precious to yourself, not merely as divine being but as man and woman and human being, what is so dear to you, so precious to you, that you wish to expand upon it and you want that experience of that miraculous sense to be shared

far and wide? What are you choosing in the personal realm to build upon, to bring your attention to, to align your will with? That is the intention!

These choices are not merely universal, it is your expression of the universe within your sacred heart, and that is how you carry forth. You have done...even as I have said to you “do not look back”...I would be remiss if I did not acknowledge, praise, commend, celebrate victories of this past year where you have gone forth. And the biggest victory is the ability to expand your discernment. This is why in my tsunami, that I have focused the gifts of clarity and purity...purity of thought, purity of discernment, the purity of grace, the sense of child-like wonder and awe and inspiration...that you have learned to stand back from “that is not of truth” and send the energy of love into the melee.

In this new chapter, this new realm of existence, there are still going to be incidents of chaos but it is not internal; it is not something you are engaging in. You are the participant observer insofar as you send the purity of what is dear to you into those situations and you stand back and you watch them dissolve. This is the power of creation!

Think of it...do you really think, sweet angels of light, that I reached down and engaged the fullness of my energy in what is abomination, that I involve myself in hatred? No. There are times when it has spun around while some have learned very critical lessons. I have always, and always will, send my love, send my emissaries, send my warriors of light, to penetrate that darkness, for that is nothing short of the fulfillment of My Plan, but I do not engage it. Why would I put my Divine energy into something that is not of love?

And so I say to you, these are lessons and approaches to creation that you have very well learned in the past years. That is not where energies are focused as we go forward because you are reaching for what is dear, until such time as the entire planet, not some amorphous idea but the entire planet, every baby, every hair, every blade of grass, every pebble, every drop of water in every ocean, is dear to you. But first, what is personally dear to you.

Creation is not hasty. If you have learned one thing gathered around me, that is it. Creation is instantaneous and immediate but it is never hasty. There is such jubilation at this time, not merely of fulfillment, but of the new. You are the

fulfillment of the promise and the promise, the word, the energy, has always been love.

Understanding Soul Contracts – Part 1

November 18, 2010

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2010/11/18/understanding-soul-contracts-%e2%80%93-part-1/>



I've recently discussed (1) how the overall purpose of life is for us to know ourselves as God. That's our primary assignment. All that happens to us through lifetime after lifetime is designed to assist up to know our true identity.

We know that identity through the experience of enlightenment so it could be said, as a kind of shorthand, that enlightenment is the purpose of life.

All life forms were created to give the Formless One, the All That Is and One without a second, the opportunity to experience Itself. Whenever a life form realizes its true identity, God meets God.

Everyone has a life plan

Each lifetime we agree before birth to take on a specific learning task. Our teachers call this assignment we give ourselves our “soul contract,” “blueprint,” or “life plan.”

SaLuSa tells us that “every individual has his or her own plan.” (2) “You have a life contract,” he says, “of which very few are personally aware and have seen into the future and planned it accordingly.” (3) According to Matthew Ward also, only “a relative handful of Earth’s peoples know about soul contracts.” (4)

According to SaLuSa, “life plans are agreed before you come into your earth body, and your Guides will do everything in their power to ensure you complete your incarnation successfully.” (5) When we've completed our life plan, he tells us, we leave Earth.

"Normally when your time of completion is reached you are ready to return to the higher dimensions. Bear this in mind when your loved ones or friends leave the Earth plane, and be happy for them. They have not gone from your lives forever, and soul groups will come together time and time again.” (6)

Some time after death, we sit down again with our guides and review how we did, in an event generally known on the other side as “the Judgment.” (7) Later in this series, I'll be showing 20th Century psychologist Frances Banks going through the Judgment in the astral planes. (8)

Thus our soul contracts determine what situations are brought to us but not how we'll respond. In fashioning our response to these given situations, we grow in knowledge of ourselves.

Sometimes it may take us a series of lifetimes to learn one specific lesson, SaLuSa informs us, but learning it “moves you on and adds to your spiritual understanding.” (9) Some teachers call this soul contract a “blueprint.” For instance, here is Damur of Antares telling us that we carry our blueprint inside us.

"Your original divine blueprint lies within you and has always been within you. It carries the answers to everything. Yes, everything is within. You are the answers to your questions. And you helped to design the Grand Plan that you find yourselves in.” (10)

One occasion on which the discussion of soul contracts arises is when we consider the events of our lives and wonder if coincidence plays a role. Saul says: "There are no accidents or coincidences. Every occurrence and every opportunity that you

experience during Earth life has been prepared or allowed for before you incarnated.” (11)

SaLuSa concurs: “As you can clearly understand, you are all in here to learn through your experiences and nothing comes your way by pure chance.” (12) Every aspect of our lives is planned, he says. (13) We may feel that many of our experiences are uncalled for, but “we assure you that they are all connected with your life plan.” (14)

"Where you experience the harsh reality of life," SaLuSa reminds us, "it is for your spiritual understanding and development." (15) The galactic and spirit teachers can see what events lie ahead of us, he reveals.

“Events can be foreseen way ahead, so it easy enough to place you where it is of the most benefit. Life seems complicated but in reality it is quite simple, as you will always find yourself to be in the right place. It is much the same with the people that enter your life, as that is also by arrangement and agreement.” (16)

For these reasons, Saul encourages us to embrace situations in our lives which seem like curve balls.

"When life throws you a curved ball, embrace it! Nothing in your life happens by chance; every event you experience has been planned and has a purpose. However, while you remain immersed in the illusion, it is very difficult for you to perceive this, let alone understand what it is trying to show you.” (17)

SaLuSa explains these curve balls as karma and says they again are part of our life plan. "Only karmic reasons would result in you being pulled off course, and if it happens know that it is part of your life contract that you have already agreed upon.” (18)

We forget about our soul contract when we incarnate

One circumstances that makes the existence of soul contracts hard to imagine is the fact that everything that happens prior to birth is forgotten once we incarnate. Saul describes the situation we find ourselves in.

"You planned your life paths carefully prior to incarnating to provide you with the lessons you chose to learn, knowing that when they occurred you would not understand them. Within your limited state of human consciousness, understanding of that order is impossible because the lives of all humans affect each other in myriad incomprehensible ways." (19)

I've been outside my body and know how dense the physical vehicle is. Its density alone makes it difficult to bring back spirit remembrances and is one factor in why we forget our soul contract, as Matthew lays out. But the soul continues to send hints to the individual of what constructive choices might be.

"Every soul incarnates light-filled and with specific missions that it chose prior to birth. The infant knows its godself and the missions in its lifetime soul contract, but all memory of that knowledge is forgotten as the baby adjusts to a dense body and adapts to parental expectations; as the child grows older, it encounters influences from other authority figures, too, and peers.

"The forgetfulness, which is at conscious level only, is part of the grand design that offers the person learning experiences; and all along the way, the soul sends messages to the consciousness in the form of conscience, intuition, instinct and other types of guidance in accordance with contract choices." (20)

He referred to the situation on another occasion.

"Each infant, whether perfect in form and brain power or with flawed physical make-up or what you call 'mental retardation,' is born with a lighted soul, or the Christ consciousness and full awareness of pre-birth choices. That soul-level awareness remains in the most severely 'mentally retarded'; and in people with healthier brains, the awareness recedes with adaptation to functioning in a dense body and external influences such as parental training, peer pressure, academic and religious teachings and societal philosophies. Spiritual growth is extricating self from external influences and 'going within' so messages from the soul can reach consciousness." (21)

If we had full knowledge of our soul contract, our place in the group, and the events of other lifetimes, we might find that awareness overwhelming. We might be paralyzed by all the considerations we face, as Saul informs us,

"If you had knowledge of that it would be impossible for you to follow your chosen path because you would be constantly concerned about your standing and your effect on your group. Your paths are all perfectly planned so that the necessary interactions will occur at exactly the right moment, allowing you total freedom to choose an appropriate response in the moment, as it occurs." (22)

Forgetting then is a mercy that allows us to play out the events of this lifetime creatively and with the greatest chance of learning from them.

Footnotes

(1) The recent discussion is "The Game of Life" at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/16244-2/the-game-of-life/> See also "Life No Matter Where No Matter When," at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/16244-2/life-no-matter-where-no-matter-when/> and "To Know God is the Purpose of Life," at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/16244-2/to-know-god-is-the-purpose-of-life/>

(2) SaLuSa, July 14, 2010 https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm

(3) Ibid., Oct. 21, 2009.

(4) Matthew's Message, Feb. 7, 2009 at <https://www.matthewbooks.com/mattsmessage.htm>

(5) SaLuSa, May 19, 2010.

(6) Ibid. Sept. 14, 2009.

(7) See "The Judgment: Evaluating Our Lives After Death," at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2010/09/17/the-judgment-evaluating-our-lives-after-death/> ; "SaLuSa on Soul Contracts and the Judgment," at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2010/09/18/salusa-on-soul-contracts-and-the-judgment/> ; "The Review vs. the

Judgment,” at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2010/09/20/the-review-vs-the-judgment/>

(8) Matthew Ward's treatment of the “lifeprint review” is very similar to Frances Bank's treatment of the blueprint review. See Matthew's views at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2010/09/18/the-judgment-matthew-ward-on-the-lifeprint-review/>

(9) SaLuSa, Sept. 18, 2009.

(10) Damur of Antares, May 28, 2009, through Zilanthrah, at <https://www.telepathycourse.com/zilanthra/damur-of-antares-through-zilanthrah-05.-28.-09.html> .

(11) Saul, July 22, 2009 at <https://johnsmallman.wordpress.com>

(12) SaLuSa, May 19, 2010.

(13) Ibid., June 15, 2009.

(14) Ibid., Aug. 9, 2010.

(15) Ibid., Aug. 9, 2010.

(16) Ibid., Oct. 4, 2010.

(17) Saul, May 16, 2010

(18) SaLuSa, Sept. 14, 2009.

(19) Saul, May 16, 2010.

(20) Matthew's Message, Sept. 11, 2010.

(21) Ibid., Dec. 21, 2008.

(22) Saul, May 16, 2010.

Understanding Soul Contracts – Part 2

November 19, 2010

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2010/11/19/understanding-soul-contracts-%E2%80%93-part-2/>



(Continued from [Part 1](#))

Knowing about soul contracts helps us to understand suffering

It's possible that the discussion of soul contracts would not arise were it not for a felt need to interpret tragedy and suffering. One area in which the subject arises, for instance, is around Earth changes. SaLuSa turns to the explanation of soul contracts to explain why some people suffer as a result of them.

“Naturally Earth changes will impinge themselves upon you depending on where you live. Be assured however, we are fully aware of the likely results and are always present to lessen damage to life and limb. However, Mother Earth like you has a cleansing to carry out, and it is inevitable that some of you will get caught up in it. You will be found where it is intended that you be for the end-times, and you will have known this before you incarnated.” (1)

“We would remind you that where lives are put at risk and lost, the manner in which such souls leave Earth is part of their life contract. Many of you find that difficult to understand.... The trauma of violent death is short lived. Soon after they reach the other side, where loving helpers attend them until their emotional reaction is healed.” (2)

A second circumstance that results in discussions of soul contracts is in the explanation of lives of deprivation and desperation. These too are for our soul's growth, Matthew Ward says.

“Prior to peace and harmony prevailing throughout Earth, many, many souls will leave due to the same causes as now—disease, starvation, injuries in wars and other types of violence, geophysical events—so the population will continue to decrease from those means.

“As sorrowful as these deaths may seem, the adversity that the souls experience beyond their pre-birth agreements gives them leaps forward in soul growth. They will greet their return to Nirvana knowing that if they choose another Earth lifetime, it will be in the splendor and glory of a revitalized world and the abiding love among its inhabitants.” (3)

Matthew discusses soul contracts in some detail when he directs his attention to radioactivity, particularly depleted-uranium poisoning. Matthew here speaks to his mother, Suzy, who is his channel.

Suzy: “Matthew, excuse me, but did all the people who are now or will be later affected by this radioactivity choose this in their soul contracts?”

Matthew: “The children and adults whose original contracts call for debilitating illness and relatively short life span did not necessarily specify radiation poisoning as the cause of their chosen experiencing, but it serves the purpose of those contract provisions.

“Infants born with severe physical and mental defects choose this very brief embodiment to complete third-density experiencing, and if their parents' contracts do not include this kind of grief and hardship, they may amend them to permit the souls to come through; if they choose not to,

then abortion, miscarriage or stillbirth result, and there is no judgment of any of these souls.

“The infants and parents whose third-density experiencing is being completed via the effects of radioactivity know at soul level that their next embodiment will be in fourth density, or higher in the cases of the more evolved souls who come in as the “volunteers” I spoke of in my last message. Thus all of these souls are moving forward in their evolution as they are suffering consciously.” (4)

In this instance, Suzy continues to hold herself back from accepting Matthew's explanation. The resulting discussion sheds light on planetary karma.

Matthew: “Mother, by wondering why any soul needs to endure such traumas as these and the genocide, starvation, AIDS or suffering from any cause, you are resisting my many explanations that it is needed to balance other lifetime experiencing.”

Suzy: “Why didn’t this need for balance end long ago?”

Matthew: “Earth still is operating in the time your civilization devised for past, present and future, whereas in the continuum the ones whom you know are suffering are simultaneously causing or ignoring the pain of other souls and also they are flourishing in abundant health and joyfulness — their 'past' and 'future' lifetimes in third and higher densities respectively.

"Also there is the planetary karma that every soul on Earth knows about before birth and chooses to play a role in fulfilling. The plight of those living in heart-rending circumstances has stirred compassion worldwide. The light in those feelings and in the actions they motivated are helping to lift Earth out of third density, where the negativity of darkness thrives.” (5)

These points about suffering may not be easy to hear, but the fact that they are difficult to hear does not detract from the fact that they may very well be true.

Finally, we are not left to accept our karmic situation without hope of adjustment. SaLuSa and Matthew tell us that our soul contracts can be renegotiated and amended if our suffering is too great for us to bear.

SaLuSa: “Each of you have a specific life span which can be re-negotiated.” (6)

Matthew: “A petition to amend one's soul contract is done at soul level, because only at that level can it be known if the person's life circumstances are harsher than the experiencing chosen prior to birth. It is on the basis of excessive suffering that the petitions are granted.” (7)

Free will and the soul contract

How does free will relate to the determinism of the soul contract? SaLuSa confirms that we have free will by Divine Command: "Dear Ones, God has given you freewill and therefore 'allows' whatever you choose to experience.” (8)

"Freewill is a gift from the Creator that is sacred and covered by the Law of Attraction. Human beings sometimes blame others or God for their experiences, but in truth they are attracted to you by your thoughts and actions. How else could freewill operate?” (9)

Our life plan represents choices we already made prior to incarnating, he reminds us: "Your progress is in your own hands but as we often remind you, the pathway you chose is one that you have decided upon. That is in accordance with the freewill you have been granted, so that you are not restricted in your choices.” (10)

Thus the situations we face we freely chose and now we also choose how to respond to them. Says SaLuSa:

“We hear some [people] question where freewill comes in, but there would be no plan unless you exercised [free will] prior to incarnating. Freewill is still your prerogative, but having agreed a plan for your life you are drawn to those people and experiences that will help fulfil [the plan]. Your Guides are also very active in keeping you on track, but the final word is with you.” (11)

Having chosen our life plan prior to birth, we are now subject to that choice. Because we have no recollection of having chosen our life plan, we have no experience of free will around the events that occur in our lives. But SaLuSa tells us that indeed we did choose these events.

Sometimes the free will of another takes precedence over our free will. For instance, Matthew says, the free will of the planet to ascend may take precedence over our own desires.

"Previously the law of the universe most directly applicable to this situation [Earth's ascension] is the one that decrees that no civilization of light beings may interfere with the free will choices of another world's population, and that law certainly hasn't been changed! What *has* changed is that Earth's new free will choice to ascend at her desired pace is taking precedence in being honored by God and by extension, the advanced civilizations that are helping your planet." (12)

"The light brotherhood observe the laws of the universe which include that only if a soul requests help, may another civilization provide it. Earth herself asked and is receiving accordingly." (13)

"More than half a century past, Earth's soul cried out for help so her planetary body would not perish, and it is her free will to survive that God is honoring through the cooperation of light beings within, on and beyond the planet." (14)

Therefore we have free will now and can respond as we like to events that we freely chose to experience before birth.

Another circumstance that seems to impinge on free will is the automatic, rigid responses we have to certain events. We've discussed on many occasions that, in the face of painful circumstances, we often make choices so strong that they operate as what Lisa Renee on occasion called "control programs" which I have called "vasanas," or reactive habit patterns. (15) Lisa tells us that these also are part of the "incarnation blueprint" that we bring into this life.

"The control program is part of the incarnation blueprint and will have influences such as magnetic imprints (astrological configurations) that

control how the consciousness perceives through its own lens, such as its personal likes or dislikes.

"This is similar to a 'train track' that keeps the consciousness of the being moving forward in the lifestream with some kind of directional impulse. This is chosen before birth and is considered as a part of your 3D birth agreement and it is the blueprint of your physical consciousness." (16)

Some control programs are constructive and wholesome and some are not. Part of our life plan will be to complete those that are not.

Once upon a time we would have explained the situations we meet in life as simply “karma” and all our responses as being “free will.” But we can see that the subject is not quite as simple as that. The situations we meet in life are determined by a soul contract or life plan that we negotiate with ourselves prior to birth and our responses are determined not only by free will but also by control programs or vasanas.

Our life plans become a subject for discussion mostly when we hit inexplicably-tragic circumstances. Our control programs become a subject when we find ourselves behaving in ways that bring us and others pain rather than pleasure.

Footnotes

(1) SaLuSa, Aug. 6, 2010, at https://www.treeofthegoldenlight.com/First_Contact/Channeled_Messages_by_Mike_Quinsey.htm

(2) Ibid., Oct. 29, 2008.

(3) Matthew Ward, “Essay on 2012,” Dec. 31, 2007, at <https://www.matthewbooks.com/mattsmmessage.htm>

(4) Matthew's Message, Apr. 28, 2006, at <https://www.matthewbooks.com/mattsmmessage.htm>

(5) Loc. cit.

(6) SaLuSa, Sept. 14, 2009.

- (7) Matthew Ward, Sept. 21, 2009.
- (8) SaLuSa, Oct. 26, 2009.
- (9) Ibid., Sept. 18, 2009.
- (10) Ibid., Apr. 16, 2010.
- (11) Ibid., Sept. 18, 2009.
- (12) Matthew's Message, July 16, 2004.
- (13) Ibid., Feb. 8, 2004.
- (14) Ibid., May 7, 2004.
- (15) On “vasanas,” see the series "Time to Complete old Issues," beginning with <https://tinyurl.com/2dheoov> and "Deconstructing 'Me,' Removing the Masks," at <https://tinyurl.com/2falpkx>
- (16) Lisa Renee, “The Still Point,” Energetic Synthesis, April 2009, at <https://spiritlibrary.com/energetic-synthesis/the-still-point>

What are the Grounds of Lightworker Unity?

December 23, 2021

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2021/12/23/what-are-the-grounds-of-lightworker-unity/>



In my opinion, what's most important for us as lightworkers to remember right now?

I think that the most important thing to remember as war and rumors of war surface around us is to remain united in the service of the Divine Mother. Wars won't happen but people around us will be rattled.

As lightworkers, we may differ on questions of vaccines, political party, and other issues, but we don't differ on the fact that, if we work for the Light, as lightworkers, it's the same as to say we serve the Mother.

The Mother is the Light. She is the Love. She herself says:

"Let us be very basic. My essence is love. The Father and I are conjoined as One, [by] our love. And it is from this union that all is born." (1)

The only difference between them is that the Father does not stir and the Mother does. She's often called "Mahamaya," the Great Illusion or the Great Illusionist, because only the Mother's aspect as the Father, if you will, ultimately exists. (2) In other words, when the Mother wills to be still, we call her the Father.

Sri Ramakrishna explains:

"When I think of the Supreme Being as inactive -- neither creating nor preserving nor destroying -- I call Him Brahman [God] or Purusha, (1) the Impersonal God. When I think of Him as active -- creating, preserving, and destroying -- I call him Sakti [Energy] or Maya [the Illusionist] or Prakriti [the Creator], the Personal God.

"But the distinction between them does not mean a difference. The Personal and the Impersonal are the same thing, like milk and its whiteness, the diamond and its lustre, the snake and its wriggling motion. It is impossible to conceive of the one without the other. The Divine Mother and Brahman are one." (3)

The purpose of life is to realize the All, the Highest, beyond anything. Beyond Mother, Father, all and everything.

Matthew Ward reminds us that "the highest energy of light is love, a fluctuating, expanding and contracting motion ever increasing in its power to encompass more loving capacity and sensation. Love is infinite and light cannot be captured, only directed." (4)

If we serve the Light, then we serve the Love. If we serve the Love, as I do, then we serve the Mother.

I love what she said the other day, after inviting us to join her. I had earlier said in the *Hour with an Angel* interview this is taken from that she was not an ascended master, a celestial, or a god among gods.

"You have begun by saying that I am not simply a god among gods. I am the Mother, and I am asking and inviting you to join with me. Is there really any further conversation to be had?" (5)

None whatsoever, Mother.

What a hoot. If Kathleen were writing this, she'd remind us that the Mother forgives everything. That makes her a great One to serve.

Serving the Light means serving the Love. If we're feeling love, being love, acting on what love would do, then, in my books, we're serving the Light and the Mother. However, the outcome is strictly up to her .

Sanat Kumara once joked with me about the Mother and then turned philosophical in the space of a sentence:

"If you were to think of it in human terms, she is the boss. ... She is the beginning. She is the end. She is the All." (6)

We're using the term "Mother" to point at something that is "simply larger than any of you can imagine, particularly at this point." (7)

Let our service to her - not to an earthly figure or a self-serving cause - be what unites us, now and forever.

Footnotes

(1) "Transcript of the Divine Mother: Density is Unloving Emotion; Love is Lightness of Being," March 6, 2015, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2015/03/06/transcript-of-the-divine-mother-density-is-unloving-emotion-love-is-lightness-of-being/>.

(2) See "On the Nature of the Divine Mother or Holy Spirit," May 12, 2019, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2019/05/12/on-the-nature-of-the-divine-mother/>

(3) Swami Nikhilananda, trans., *The Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna*. New York: Ramakrishna-Vivekananda Center, 1978; c1942, 32.

(4) Matthew's Message, Jan. 4, 2006.

(5) "The Divine Mother on 12/12/12 and 21/12/12," at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2012/12/the-divine-mother-on-121212-and-211212/>.

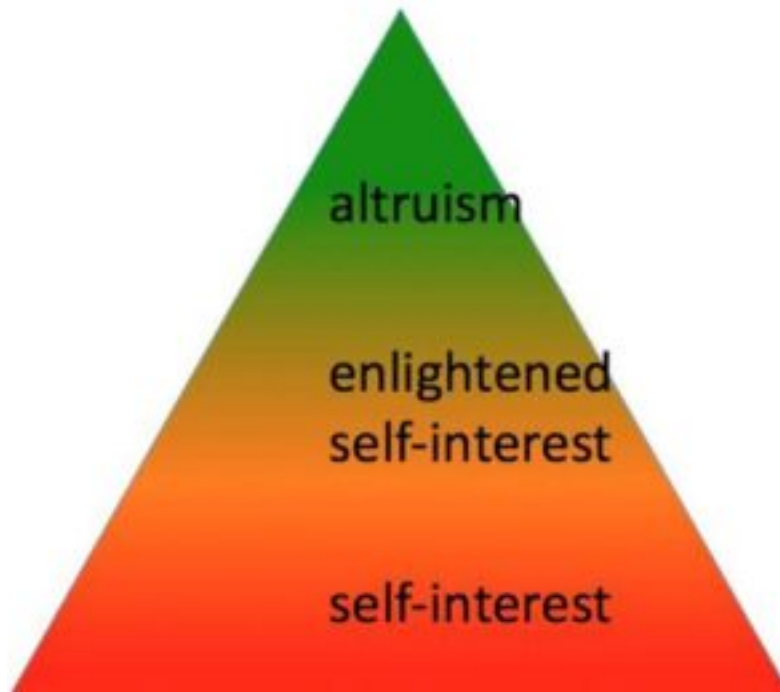
(6) "Sanat Kumara: Many of You Have Already Ascended and Straddle Dimensions," May 28, 2013, <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/05/sanat-kumara-many-of-you-have-already-ascended-and-straddle-dimensions/>.

(7) The Divine Mother: Come to Me as I Come to You – Part 1/2," Oct. 17, 2012 at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2012/10/the-divine-mother-come-to-me-as-i-come-to-you-part-12/>.

What's in Our Enlightened Self-Interest?

June 2, 2023

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2023/06/02/345335/>



Some economic philosopher used to talk about "enlightened self-interest."

We can see from the graphic that spiritual commentators have borrowed the notion as well. Let me also borrow it.

Supposing you asked me, in whose interest is it to get behind the Mother's Plan for our (and the universe's) Ascension? (1)

Well, let me assert that it's in our enlightened self-interest to get behind the Mother's Plan.

(Unfortunately most people are unaware of the nature and quality of the love that awaits us with Ascension or they'd smile at the idea of discussing it.)

And not simply upon Ascension. Events before Ascension, like the Ring of Fire/Wave of Love, (2) will give us a foretaste of what's ahead. And simply our steeping in the love energies being beamed to us is also a foretaste.

My fate was sealed when I was given a taste of that love on March 13, 2015. (3) I never knew I'd become its most enthusiastic salesman. In a multi-level operation too!

But how can one not?

Imagine winning a billion dollars (a billion is last year's million) and not being able to say anything about it.

Well, that will be our situation when our non-disclosure agreements kick in for 90 days after the Reval anyways. But imagine it nonetheless for the sake of this discussion.

Werner Erhard used to say that unexpressed joy is an upset. For the 90 days, in addition to feeling deliriously happy, we could also feel upset that we can't say anything about it. (4)

But imagine those first few moments after hearing you won a billion. That level of love and aliveness is yours for life (and you won't die) in the higher realms we're headed for. (5) I hear Michael saying, it never, ever (listen to what I say) ever ends.

"WHOOOOPPEEEEE!!!! This love is what I've always wanted!," you say! "This is what I've been seeking and not knowing it! YES!"

And it ain't gold! Have you ever heard of a Love Rush?

It is in our own enlightened self-interest to want more love, deeper love, more of the time.

And to be told that we can have this all the time, forever! Paradise!

And that's just what the Mother plans.

Divine Mother: It is all journey of love. ... And truly of anchoring and being nothing but the love, in intellect, in wisdom, in sharing, in adventure,

in relationship. ... Make no mistake, Sweet One, Love will win because that has been my Plan always. (6)

This is all about a return to Mother/Father God, a return to love. And the journey back just keeps getting better and better.

I assert therefore that, in light of the wonders and marvels that await us on our return journey back to God, it's in our enlightened self-interest to do everything possible to support the Mother's Plan.

Footnotes

(1) See *Gateway to Higher Dimensionality Vol. 2: Mass, Physical Ascension into a Brand New Space* at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/11/Gateway-to-Higher-Dimensionality-V2-R3.pdf>

(2) See *Ring of Fire, Wave of Love* at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Ring-of-Fire-Wave-of-Love-R7.pdf>

(3) See "Submerged in Love," March 14, 2015, in <https://goldenageofgaia.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/An-Ascension-Ethnography-8.pdf>

(4) We're probably better off not saying anything about it anyways. Michael advised me:

Archangel Michael: Because you are in a position of leadership, of stewardship, and of trusteeship, you do not want to paint a target on your back.

Now are you mightily protected? Well, my friend, if I cannot protect you, nobody can.

S: Uh-huh.

AAM: So, I would suggest, of course you are safe. What you don't want is to be bothered. (Archangel Michael in a personal reading with Steve Beckow through Linda Dillon, Sept. 2, 2016.)

(5) We'll ascend to realms where birth and death as we know them do not exist.

(6) The Divine Mother in a Personal Reading with Steve Beckow through Linda Dillon, April 30, 2019.

(7) Loc. cit.

The Divine Mother on the Role the Company of Heaven Plays in Our Enlightenment

May 3, 2021

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2021/05/03/the-divine-mother-on-the-role-the-company-of-heaven-plays-in-our-enlightenment/>



"I have incarnated at one time, as you know, as the mother [of Jesus]." (1)

I've been talking a lot lately about how the Mother and the celestials assist us (shall we say) with our enlightenment experiences. I forgot completely that I talked with the Divine Mother via Linda about this very subject in 2018. Here's her acknowledgement of their role:

The Divine Mother in a personal reading with Steve Beckow through Linda Dillon, Oct. 26, 2018.

Steve: Now, implicit in what you are saying, Mother, is something that hasn't been really talked about very much and that's that the archangels or somebody else is managing our enlightenment experiences, timing, intensity.... Am I correct in that?

Divine Mother: It is a Board of Directors rather than being, "managed by." That concept, the way that you have phrased it, dear heart, implies that you are being "managed" and that is not correct. [Steve: It 'd be a violation of free will.]

Now also know, and it is delightful to speak about this ... the timing, the pacing (and when I say "pace," I mean the sequential unfoldment) of an Enlightenment process is such that of course you have a guardian and usually an archangel that is working with you so that it is humanly and can we say, soul or esoterically - via your universal self - managed. (2)

So very often, the construct was that things were done for you or certain things were placed in front of you. Now I am not saying that there aren't great many things that are put in front of you and done for you continually.

But you are far more involved and engaged in your Enlightenment process in terms of literal, actual, physical, mental, emotional engagement than you have been previously.

This is a good point for a discussion and that is why we have talked this day of this chaos and this bouncing ball of untruth that is constantly in the air of human relationships right now.

But what is happening is that sometimes in terms of your, shall we call it "schedule?" that you are online for a certain upgrade or opening or level of becoming and the human being despite all the nudging and approaching and support tacitly or actually says, "I'm not ready" or "I'm not interested."

Now let me say there are many times when you look at us and you say, "Why aren't you doing something?" Well, dearest heart, there are many times in this life when we will look aghast and say, "Why aren't you doing something?"

So if the individual, as you know it, on planet, the expanded self, is not ready, there will be several what we would call, impulses. To us an impulse means that a situation, an environment, a person will be presented to the individual.

Sometimes it is subtle such as a new love or a new child in the family, a new job, a new home, a terrible accident, illness, wellness... situations are given as impulses to the individual to say, "Here is the opportunity. Here is the opportunity. Here is the opportunity. Are you ready?"

So that level of encouragement is given. But if the individual in their free will ignores us, then we stand and pause and wait and wait and try again. So the management of the Enlightenment process is more than ever in tandem, in partnership with the individual.

Did Solomon talk to Wisdom? Did the early Christian Fathers talk to the Holy Spirit? Did Zoroaster talk to Royal Glory? (3) Who has had access to the Divine Mother the way she's made herself available to this generation?

I'm actually at work on two compilations - one of her distilled comments and another of the full texts of her radio shows. I know what a huge gift it is to us to have her explain the mysteries.

The Heavenly Father does not speak. Or move. If you speak to God, you'll always be speaking to the Divine Mother.

Footnotes

(1) "The Divine Mother: We are Creating a New Species of Humans," July 12, 2014, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/07/12/the-divine-mother-we-are-creating-a-new-species-of-humans/>.

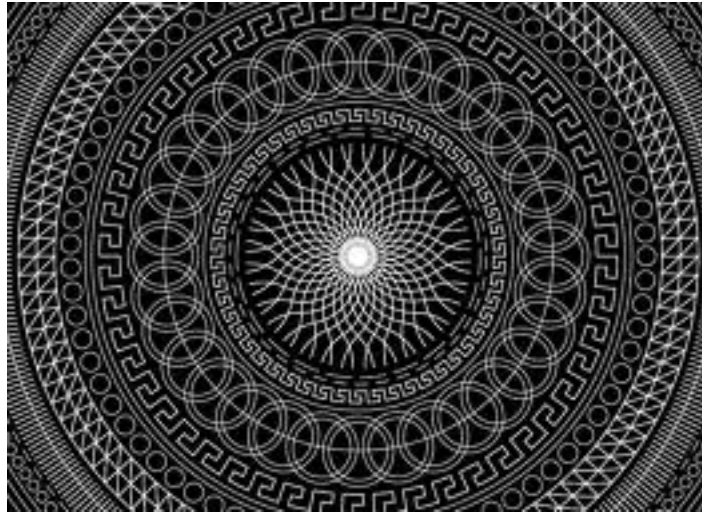
(2) The Universal Self, Higher Self, or Oversoul is us at the Seventh-Dimensional level.

(3) All names by which the Divine Mother has been called.

Life is a Journey to the Center

January 17, 2012

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2012/01/17/life-is-a-journey-to-the-center/>



I'm using this time to explore the center, that mystical, endlessly rewarding area of our being that holds for us all promise and reward.

How many of the masters said to follow the middle path, seek yourself in the center of your being, look for yourself in your heart, and so on? How many spiritual texts talk about the many bodies built up around the center of our being which, as Jesus said the other night, is at essence light?

No matter what you think of these times, or the journey of this life, it remains only a chapter in a longer story - the story of a leavetaking of the prodigal child from Home, a wandering in the world, a growing up, and a triumphant return Home - wiser, realized, and blissful.

This is not just a voyage of discovery, but a passage from total unknowing to total knowing. It's a journey through portal after portal, the one we approach being simply one of them and, for most of us here, not the first we've passed through.

And whereas our travels in the world are extensive, this inner journey is intensive. It requires finer and finer distinctions of what we tend to regard as a finite point, which is in reality an infinite kingdom - call it what you will - the Kingdom of Heaven, the Kingdom of the Heart, the inner Self, the God within.

I sink down into it. I return to it again and again. I hold myself to it. I follow the middle way, deeper and deeper into the center. I explore the outward paths less and less every year and more and more the inward place in the center where I know "I" live.

And as I move deeper and deeper into it, I become more adult, more measured, more of all I truly am. There is no waiting in that center. There is nothing lacking. There is in reality no leaving it. All that I seek outside is to be found there. And all I want, all I desire is waiting for me - I am waiting for me - there.

Meet Me in the Middle

March 20, 2013

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/03/20/meet-me-in-the-middle/>



What is balance?

Most people think of balance in terms of scales. If I put ten pounds of lead on one side of a scale and ten pounds of gold on the other, the scales are in balance.

But that's not what is meant by balance in the spiritual sense of things.

Balance, spiritually speaking, is remaining in the center, the heart, the stillpoint. Here's Sanat Kumara discussing the matter on *An Hour with an Angel* this past Monday (March 18, 2013):

"The point of balance is one that is very important. And it is especially important as you are transversing out of the Third, even the cleaned-up Third, to the Fifth. You as a population — and I am talking about the history of Earth — have tended to think in extremes, either or, duality/polarity. It's either good or it's bad. And what you tend to do is run back and forth.

"We do not want you to do that. We want you to stay in the center-point of your balance, which is the center-point, the still point of your heart, and to operate from there." (1)

Think of it: what did the Buddha advise? Letting go of craving, aversion, and ignorance. Ignorance is the local self, the false "I." Craving and aversion is leaning towards and leaning away from. It's liking and disliking. It's grasping and pushing away. If we don't get what we want, craving and aversion lead to frustration, irritation, anger, etc., all of which means losing the balance of the mind.

The balance of the mind is called equanimity, tranquillity, detachment. When we're equanimous, our minds are still. God is stillness, is it not so? When we're equanimous, we're in a godly state of stillness. "Be still and know that I am God," the psalmist said. (2) God is to be found in stillness and silence, and when the mind is still and silent, the mind is balanced.

What is being referred to is stillness of the mind or, if you prefer, stillness of the heart, not stillness of the body. The absence of desires that compete with God for our heart and cause the mind to stir. God cannot be realized except in the still mind. Having no thoughts or desires arise in the mind because we remain still and in the center, in balance, is what is being referred to here.

What is being referred to is silence of the mind. When we're balanced and in the center, the mind does not clamor. It's the silence that arises from the mind rather than the sound that arises from outside that's in question.

When we stray out to the peripheries of desire, going wildly up or down, we're said to be unbalanced. The peripheries are where imbalance resides; the center is where balance resides. So remaining in balance means remaining in the center.

Here's another way of saying the very same thing. Detachment sees us remain in the center. Detachment means detachment from all desires that pull us or our attention away from God.

It was said that the Lord our God is a jealous God. Is God actually jealous? I sincerely doubt it. A lesson on detachment is contained in these words.

Mother/Father One has decreed that we cannot have a desire for anything else but God and realize God. "I am all that a man may desire without transgressing the law of his nature," Krishna said. (3) The purpose of life is to realize God and to do that we must love God above all else.

What was it that Jesus said? "Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind." (4) He said that to teach the same lesson of detachment from all that leads away from God and attachment (or devotion) to all that leads us to God.

It's only when we let go of all competing desires other than for God (or for the divine qualities, or for the love of people, who are embodiments of God) that we're enabled to realize God. And letting go of all desires other than for God leaves us detached and in the center. All roads lead to ... the center. And all states resolve themselves in balance and return to their original stillness and silence.

We satisfy the Buddha's condition as conveyed to the man who said "I want happiness." Eliminate the "I" and the "want" and you're left with happiness. We do so by remaining in the center, in balance.

I think this view of balance as remaining in the center and in stillness may be a very hard notion to get. Very few people seem to have gotten it. Instead we seek an equal amount of one thing and an equal amount of another and then think we're in balance when we're not.

We think we must have sorrow when we have happiness. We look for some loss when we realize some gain. All the time we're entertaining this notion of balance, when this notion has no relationship to balance in the spiritual sense.

The ascended state is unalloyed happiness, joy, bliss. One can be in total bliss and still remain balanced, in the center, in the heart. Therefore balance and total joy are not anomalous but natural.

Remaining detached and equanimous in the center, in the stillpoint, in the heart, "in which" (and these words are metaphoric) the Self or Light of God "resides" - that is balance.

This "Middle Way" is what the Buddha discovered after having been a Prince for years and then an ascetic for years. He discovered that life in the middle is where enlightenment is to be found. And, I think, it's where our maximum benefit from all these energies, downloads and upgrades is to be found as well.

So no matter what happens over the equinox, whether we have a tsunami of love sweep the Earth or experience a huge download or an energetic upgrade, or find that nothing happens at all, what I encourage us to do is to remain in balance, detached, equanimous, in the middle, in the center - no matter what.

You know where to find this lad. It'll be easy. Meet me in the middle. Let the wave carry me away. Let there be no wave at all. My home is in the center, in the heart.

Footnotes

(1) "It Is a New Day: Sanat Kumara on Pope Francis, the Process of Ascension, the Earth's Place in Ascension, Etc.," March 19, 2013, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/03/it-is-a-new-day-sanat-kumara-on-pope-francis-the-process-of-ascension-the-earths-place-in-ascension-etc/>

(2) Psalm 46:10.

(3) Sri Krishna in Swami Prabhavananda and Christopher Isherwood, trans., *Bhagavad-Gita. The Song of God*. New York and Scarborough: New American Library, 1972; c194, 80.

(4) Matthew 22:37.

The Center: This Means Something....

August 5, 2010

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2016/11/10/center-means-something-2/>



All my life I've been attracted to the frontiers of knowledge so I've drawn a lot of opposition to myself and a fair amount of ridicule. I remember vividly saying to myself as a young researcher that, if someone else had already written a book about something, then I didn't want to write about it.

Let me have a crack at something new. Let me explore the frontiers of knowledge.

Oftentimes I was into something so new that I was told it didn't exist. There was no such thing as “cultural history” in the 1970s so no to a dissertation in cultural history. There was no such thing as enlightenment as an empirical subject in the 1980s so no to a dissertation on enlightenment.

No to contemporary conservation (1) at museums. No to opposition to automation. No to protest over shipping jobs overseas. No to 9/11, life after death, angels, flying saucers. No, no, no, no, no.

But I could have let the whole thing go and come back within the box. I could have had a cushy career, but I never did. Well, except once and that was a career I couldn't seem to shake even by initially turning it down. (2)

Perhaps minus the last instance, I'm willing to bet, the same could be said for many of us.

So we're probably most of us used to opposition and many of us to ridicule.

I'm not saying that, in 3D, we can avoid disagreements. Something tells me that goes along with the territory.

But it's the degree of disagreement that, as the years pass by, seems to hold the key for me. I'm more and more coming to see the importance of the center – the almost mystical significance of it.

Somehow the extent to which I can disagree while only minimally leaving the center seems to me increasingly important with every passing year. Vitrally important.

I used to wonder about myself: Are you a man of the left? For some years I thought I was and then I realized, no, I'm really a man of the center – at the most, a little left of center – as little left as I had to go when disagreeing with someone on the right.

Counter to everything intuitive in me, I'm more a man of the center in relation to the divine than in anything else. I'm more likely to be a man of the left in terms of politics, economics, law, human rights. But in spirituality I'm lost, speechless, absorbed in contemplation of the center.

The worst possible thing in spirituality, it seems to me, is to be off-center, which I think of as “self-righteous.” The ego is off-center and the ego has little place in spirituality. (I originally said “no place” but that seemed off-center.) Equanimity exists in the center and isn't spirituality about developing equanimity - at least towards anything worldly?

Egolessness is associated with the center. But a little ego to defend a righteous being who's being attacked, I allow myself that.

I don't understand it. I trip myself up so often by being left of center, by being off-center, at times when I'm not sure if it's right ... or should I say, dharmic?

I haven't solved this one. And maybe I won't until the Fourth Dimension, or Fifth.

But every year, I find myself more interested in the center, more absorbed in it. It holds my attention more than it did. It grips me. I'm staring at the mashed

potatoes, like Richard Dreyfus in *Close Encounters*, muttering to myself, “This means something.... This *means* something....”

Footnotes

(1) When I joined the National Museum of Man's History Division, I noticed that they collected old artifacts. But they could only get old objects, bent out of shape, a shoe here, a piano there. I suggested that they collect them new. I was given permission by the assistant division chief to create a “contemporary conservation” collection if I could do it without funding. I did create the collection, and it's now the largest at the museum, but the division chief continued to oppose it.

However the Museum Director loved it and to help me out came down to the division and enthused about it to the chief. The chief begrudgingly got behind it but got his revenge a few months later by not extending my contract.

Contemporary conservation is now practiced by many national museums.

(2) I was appointed a Member of the Immigration and Refugee Board of Canada without taking an exam. But I turned it down because my employment prospects were more stable where I was. Then, when I was laid off where I was, I applied again and this time had to write an exam with 500 other people and still got the job.

When I went for my interview, I was interviewed by a person I had known since I was fourteen (speak of preordained). I even contemplated not accepting the job if it wasn't God's will and rolled the dice. The dice said yes. I would have turned the job down if they had said no.

Now I see the value of having had that job, writing 1500 human-rights decisions in eight years, and now doing this work. Writing those exacting documents, each of them overseen by the Federal Court, was excellent training. It's clear to me that I was meant to have that job.

A Question of Balance

June 29, 2013

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/06/29/a-question-of-balance/>



A friend was saying that he was talking to his ten-year-old son the other day and mentioned that moderation was a good thing, only to have the son reply: "Except in love, Dad."

Out of the mouths of babes. Although we know the "babes" here right now are anything but babes, does this not illustrate how the new generation will lead us?

I wanted to mention what I think are some of the exceptions to the notion that all must be in moderation or balance. I do so not pretending to be a spiritual teacher because I'm no such thing. Just a person who loves writing on these themes.

I need to go a little ways back by saying it's my suspicion that a universal law is a universal law simply because God says it is or commands it. It's my view that God's speaking alone causes changes in the universe, in the rules of the game, in the universal laws, etc. Sri Ramakrishna described the situation this way: "He who has made the law can also change it." (1)

Therefore there can be any number of exceptions to any situation, as God wills. His (her, its) will is apparently irresistible.

In a pre-recorded interview with Archangel Michael, he explained that the Mother can call a person back from many dimensions. It isn't necessary, he says, that they go through all dimensions in their return to God.

He added that they actually do go through all dimensions, as it turns out, but at the speed of love. The point is that the Mother and Father can create or change any situation they want. That's the nature of the world we live in.

So it shouldn't come as a surprise that there are exceptions to the counsel to observe moderation in all things.

Krishna talked about one exception and I've referred to this quote before.

"I am all that a man may desire
Without transgressing
The law of his nature." (2)

So God is all we can desire without incurring karma.

If we desire God, we don't have to be moderate in that desire. We can desire God with wild abandon and ecstasy and it won't harm us.

I believe that exception extends to the divine qualities as well as God, God and his (her, its) divine qualities being one and the same. So I think that desiring love, bliss, etc., immoderately also will not harm us.

Jesus hinted at this as well when he said:

"Thou shalt love the Lord the God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul,
and with all thy mind.

"This is the first and great commandment." (3)

All thy heart, soul and mind seems to suggest loving God to whatever degree one wishes and the strength of that desire is not harmful.

Granted that the Buddha's Middle Way is a path of moderation and balance, the Middle Way seems to relate to the care of the body and mind.

You remember that the Buddha had been an ascetic and was starving his body. When he heard the music teacher say to his student not to tune the vina's strings too tightly because they would break or too loosely because they would not play, he had a realization that the Middle Way was the best path to what he considered the supreme enlightenment. And it probably is.

Equanimity is also said to be the royal path to God. But equanimity is meant towards the things of the world, not towards God.

Indians particularly reverence the ecstatic saint. St. Francis was called God's fool for his ecstatic love of God. Ecstasy is not a harmful state and yet it is anything but moderate or balanced. And the ecstatic saint is hardly equanimous towards God.

So there are exceptions to the counsel that moderation is best in all things or that balance is always to be preferred. Not apparently in our longing for God.

Footnotes

(1) Paramahansa Ramakrishna in Swami Nikhilananda, trans., *The Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna*. New York: Ramakrishna-Vivekananda Center, 1978; c1942, 817.

(2) Sri Krishna in Swami Prabhavananda and Christopher Isherwood, trans., *Bhagavad-Gita. The Song of God*. New York and Scarborough: New American Library, 1972; c1944, 71.

(3) Jesus in Matthew 22:37.

What is Our Soul Design?

June 21, 2020

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/06/21/what-is-our-soul-design/>



If, in my 1987 vision, I had looked up through the coil of lifetimes in matter, or down, this is what I would have seen. (1)

I'd like to look now at a few topics which I believe are basic to lightwork, as a change of pace

I'd like to start with the whole subject of soul design, as far as the celestials, galactics, and ascended masters have described it in the sources I've read.

I say "as far as the celestials, etc., have described it," but after a thorough canvassing of the literature that I've gathered together, (2) the truth is I couldn't find a single source that actually defined "soul design" or explained it as a concept in detail.

I guess that leaves me to give it a try.

Soul design may refer to (A) a design that applies to the soul as an individual, through lifetime after lifetime, or (B) a design that applies to just one lifetime. I call them (A) the primal soul design and (B) the lifetime soul design.

In the case of A, I haven't the knowledge to comment. I leave that to Archangel Gabrielle towards the end of our discussion here.

In the case of B, which is the more normal context for the term, the term "design" refers to planned events that are intended to accomplish what all the design team wants to accomplish in that lifetime. (3)

We usually have a team that helps with the lifetime design. It typically would include our archangel, our twin flame, our father and mother candidates, and any other interested parties. The Divine Mother has been known to be part of our design teams at this special juncture in universal history. (4)

Our soul design for any one lifetime sets out our unique mission and pre-birth choices.

I can offer a few clues of this design from my own life. Here are some things the Mother has said about my soul design for this lifetime:

"You have chosen long, long ago with Me, with Annastara [my twin flame], with ME KI AL, to be a communicator and an agent of change.

"You have said to me, 'Mother, what if they forget? I will remind them. I will communicate with them through words, through my passion, through my heart, through my knowing. I will communicate the love to them.'

"This is your task and it is a task of change as this planet, in this great chaos, in flux, chooses, yes, by this wonderful instrument of free will, as they choose and as you choose to simply be the love." (5)

OK, my mission is as a communicator and agent of change, to be the love. And she indicates that my soul design team included (but was not limited to) her, Michael, my twin flame Annastara, and my other guardian angels.

The Mother alluded to the design effort again in the following exchange when I asked her if the Xenia experience of the Self had been truncated:

"Let me be very clear about that. If you had seen the light as it actually is - yes, a million, billion suns - you would have simply departed. ...

We don't mean die but *you would have departed the life that you have designed - yes, with us - for yourself, for the service you are providing -* you would have departed and simply said, 'I do not need to do this. I will just simply sit in the bliss of love and good luck, everybody!'" (6) [My emphasis.]

So departing from my soul contract, from the life that we have designed. Complete change of direction and goodbye to mission and soul design. To be avoided. Stay with the program.

In a personal reading with Hairol, the Divine Mother discussed his soul-design team, which again included her:

"You and we, in concert with your circle, have chosen, designed, this magnificent form in all its shining, lustrous brilliance – with the human foibles and proclivities so that you would understand the human race... which in many ways is a foreign race to you... but also that the human race would understand you, because it is mutuality; it is the sense of unity, it is the sense of togetherness, quite literally, that is important in this redefinition of the experience of [being] 'human'.

"And so you have been integrated and that, sweet one, includes human... yes, you are very star[seed], angelic." (7)

What a beautiful description! (We really don't know who is here.) His "circle" probably included his twin flame and other guardian angels and archangels.

So the events of this life, especially, have been laid down. What is not laid down is how we'll respond.

When we fully embrace our soul design, what do we find? The Mother tells us:

"When you embrace the fullness of your soul design, your true soul design, you are embracing purity. When we have birthed you, whether it was twenty million years ago or yesterday, that brilliant soul design was not tarnished, *was not sullied, did not include impurities or imbalance*. Your design is divine perfection!" (8) [My emphasis.]

Can we find support for this view in the literature? Yes, my own experience at Xenia supports it. Michael describes it:

"What you have done is you have journeyed to the depths of your soul, to the depths of your core. ..

"What you have discovered ... is the yearning, of *innocence*, of the sweetness and, yes, the *purity* that the Mother has filled you with, with her tsunami. And inside the purity is clarity, is love and so you have reached a deeper level, a higher level, a broader level of understanding." (9) [My emphasis.]

I found innocence and purity at the very heart (pun intended) of my being. So much for original sin! Hello, original innocence!

Is the Self then the full design? It would make sense that it is. Is Self-Realization then the fulfillment of that design? I would think so. Our purpose in life is to realize our true identity in a moment of enlightenment and that true identity is God. (10) Self-Realization is Realization of the One.

Archangel Michael calls Ascension a return to our true design.

"[Ascension] is a return to your true design. And your true design, your soul design, your original architecture did not include dis-ease. And that is also true for Gaia. The ailments, shall we say, that she has endured or suffered as a result of the illusions, and the false grids and paradigms, vasanas of humans, the pollution, the debris, the garbage, the despoiling, this will be healed as well." (11)

Where do we go to find out about our design? Jesus says "inward."

"Where you have need to turn my brothers and sisters is inward, deep to the core of your being. I do not speak of the personality that is present in this lifetime but rather of the soul essence, the full design that has been activated within you. It is time for you to become fully familiar with this design and to embrace it and the wholeness of yourself. That is what this creation exercise is about – it is the co-creation as the expression of your design." (12)

Who is the Great Architect, the Source of our primal design? Archangel Michael tells us that "the Mother ... is the ultimate architect." (13)

The Great Architect (the Mother) tells us, "your soul design ... is your truth. And it will never, ever, be identical to another's." (14) Archangel Gabrielle elaborates:

"Are you all related? And on one grid? Yes. But your Ray, and the combinations, the variations, the sweetness is a reflection of your soul design and pattern.

"It is your spiritual DNA. It is what you have decided, how you have decided to be birthed, in the very beginning." (15)

In the very beginning. This *is* taking the long view.

Our primal soul design reflects the Mother's pattern, Gabrielle continues:

"Some of you hearing for the very first time that there is only really one essence and pattern throughout, and that is the essence and design of the Mother, and that is Love. Does it have a multitude of faces, of qualities, of divinity? Yes. But all of these are expressions and experiences and transmissions, activations, alignments of Love." (16)

The pattern of love is to flow - to everyone open to it.

Love is the foundation, the essence or part of us that we all have in common. Rising on top of that is the ground floor of our unique or primal soul design. And on top of that are all the other floors of the building, each one a lifetime soul design.

Here's a look at that superstructure: (17)



Footnotes

- (1) See “The Purpose of Life is Enlightenment – Ch. 13 – Epilogue,” August 13, 2011, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2011/08/13/the-purpose-of-life-is-enlightenment-ch-13-epilogue/>
- (2) In *First Contact* at http://goldengaiadb.com/index.php?title=First_Contact
- (3) One hilarious example is that I became convinced I was destined to be a decision-maker on refugee claims. So many coincidences happened, so many obstacles were overcome that by the time the decision was made I knew I was supposed to be in that job.
- (4) This time is special because it's the first mass/physical Ascension in the universe. It will serve as a trigger or starting flag for other Ascensions on all dimensions throughout the universe, apparently.
- (5) Divine Mother in a personal reading with Steve Beckow through Linda Dillon, April 30, 2019.
- (6) Ibid., Oct. 26, 2018.
- (7) "Divine Mother – The Beauty and Truth of Who You Are," May 25, 2020, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/05/25/divine-mother-the-beauty-and-truth-of-who-you-are/>

- (8) "Video & Transcript ~ Universal Mother Mary: The Essence of Your Soul Design is Purity," November 15, 2017, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2017/11/15/video-transcript-universal-mother-mary-the-essence-of-your-soul-design-is-purity/>.
- (9) "Archangel Michael Explains What Happened at Xenia," September 22, 2018, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2018/09/22/archangel-michael-explains-what-happened-at-xenia/>.
- (10) See Footnote 1.
- (11) "Archangel Michael: The Mother's Essence Within and Without are Colliding – Part 2/2," channeled by Linda Dillon, June 12, 2014, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/06/15/archangel-michael-the-mothers-essence-within-and-without-are-colliding-part-22/>.
- (12) "Jesus Sananda on Unconditional Love," March 28, 2015 (2003), at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2015/03/28/jesus-sananda-on-unconditional-love/>
- (13) "Archangel Michael on the Angelic Kingdom," June 13, 2014, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/06/13/archangel-michael-on-the-angelic-kingdom/>.
- (14) "The Divine Mother: Be Prepared to Move into Measured, Concerted, and Modest Action," channeled by Linda Dillon, December 6, 2013 at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/12/the-divine-mother-be-prepared-to-move-into-measured-concerted-and-modest-action/>.)
- (15) "Transcript: Heavenly Blessings: The 12 Divine Rays with Archangel Gabrielle," channeled by Linda Dillon, February 18, 2014, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/2014/03/transcript-heavenly-blessings-the-12-divine-rays-with-archangel-gabrielle-february-18-2014/>.
- (16) "Archangel Gabrielle: Who is the Council of Love and What is Its Purpose?" Feb. 28, 2016, at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/?p=273441>.
- (17) In my vision in 1987, if I had looked forward or backward while in the spiral tube, a view like the Nautilus is what I would have seen.

Sabers Rattling Right and Left

April 17, 2023

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2023/04/17/sabers-rattling-right-and-left/>



As the threat level increases in the world, the outcome is not in doubt. (1) We're reassured that neither a nuclear nor a world war will be allowed. And we don't have to participate in the removal of the cabal unless we agreed to. (2)

No matter what our soul contract is at this time, all of us are ascending. Or choosing not to. We can't escape the sorting out process that follows.

For those ascending, this seems to be a time for outstanding karma to arise. In my opinion, after the emergency broadcasts apprise us of the truth of the human situation, after we recover from our collective shock via the Ring of Fire/Wave of Love, G/NESARA, and the Reval, we'll see the beginnings of the new world. (3)

I refer you to the database if you want to have a look at what that new world - after Ascension - will look like. (4)

I can only report on what it will feel like. I've been given experiences of the divine qualities as states of consciousness, not as dimensional locales or settings.

What does higher love feel like? How can I suggest its extent and impact?

It carries with it the essence of all you ever liked, loved, wanted, desired, pined for, yearned for, longed for. It's the essence of the experience of everything you ever deemed as pleasant, comfortable, desirable, luxurious, unattainable.

It was designed, you were designed, life was designed so that there was nothing more desirable than the love that is God. And we were designed so that we can never get enough of it, seek it out, and are only happy when immersed in it.

I can bear witness to *that*. Why else would I write so much about it?

But I can't say what transpires with regard to locale or setting. I've never been aware of it; I've always been in present-day setting and just soaring with the divine states.

We're told that that love is more powerful than any force in the world ... excuse me, universe ... errr, multiverse. Well, now we get a chance on a global scale to see if that's true as the forces of love face the forces of elitism at a time divinely ordained for the dark to leave.

We have a ringside seat as the Divine Plan unfolds. The program reads: Act One: The Old Leaves. Act Two: The New Emerges. (5)

Footnotes

(1) See:

- *What's Happening on Planet Earth? The Accountability Phase of Ascension* at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Whats-Happening-on-Planet-Earth-QA-R3.pdf>.
- *The End of Darkness on Earth: the Dawning of the Light* at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/The-End-of-Darkness-4-1.pdf>.
- *The Hidden War: Stopping the Illuminati* at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/01/The-Hidden-War-R8-1.pdf>.
- *There Will be No Nuclear War for the World* at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/02/No-Nuclear-War-R3.pdf>.

(2) See *What is a Soul Contract?* at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/What-is-a-Soul-Contract.pdf>

(3) On the Ring of Fire, see *Ring of Fire, Wave of Love* at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Ring-of-Fire-Wave-of-Love-R7.pdf>

(4) See "After Ascension: A Golden Age" at https://goldengaiadb.com/index.php?title=After_Ascension_A_Golden_Age.

(5) Aside from our channeled guides, in my opinion, my favorite boots-on-the-ground, high-level guides to and commentators on the action - hidden and public - are SG Anon and *Natural News*. Suzi may also have her favorites.

No One Will Take Over the World

July 1, 2019

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2019/07/01/no-one-will-take-over-the-world/>



The Divine Mother said to me in a reading April 30, 2019, that having anyone try to take over the world - it matters not who - was not part of her Divine Plan.

And anything that was not part of her Plan would not happen:

"[I am speaking about] those in ... positions where control and abuse of power have been rampant. That will not be the platform [from] which integration of the various galaxies takes place. That is not the Plan.

"And I know very clearly, sweet one, as do you, if it is not [in] my Plan, then it will not occur." (1)

So control and abuse of power will not be part of the integration of the various galaxies which her total Ascension Plan encompasses. Her Plan extends well beyond our borders and our Ascension is just the first in a stream of others. (2)

People into those lines of conduct probably won't be going forward with us. Which makes perfect sense to me because we're headed for a state of consciousness that is increasingly loving. The two are incompatible.

Once our hearts open, instantly, control and abuse are swept away by the inner tsunami of love we'll be immersed in then. The Mother explains that the victory of love is certain:

"Make no mistake, Sweet One, Love will win because that has been my Plan always." (2)

If love wins and we're immersed in it, the very energies we'll take our existence in then - the "environment" - will be unreachable by control and abuse.

It'd be like a pole vaulter who has a slight sprain. He or she can't reach the bar any longer. The Mother actually described the unenviable situation of the dictator:

"It is painful for a being that seeks power for themselves or power over another, whether it is a parent over a child, a husband over a wife, a man over an army. It matters not. The yearning [for], the exercise of control never gives joy. The pain simply grows.

"And so the actions become more grotesque, larger, until the breakdown is and has [been] and will be occurring." (3)

The going will only get tougher as time goes on for folks into control.

So no one is destined to take us over - not Nazis, New World Order, the mob, or anyone else.

It's not in the Mother's Plan.

Gosh, here I am reparenting myself in real time. My Adult says, I want to update the file on utter catastrophes. His is a more plausible view of our future.

As the energetic field gets more rarified, in a seemingly-contradictory way, the going gets tougher for those who go forward by controlling and abusing.

This, I believe, is the physical indication - and corollary - of abuse and control not being part of the Mother's Plan.

In sum, I personally consider the view that the world will be taken over by anyone - New World Order or anyone else - to be implausible, based on my own research and what I consider to be true in the matter. (4)

Next major global fear?

Footnotes

(1) The Divine Mother in "Enter the Delegations – Part 2/3," May 5, 2019, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2019/05/05/enter-the-delegations-part-2-3/>, itself taken from the Divine Mother in a personal reading with Steve Beckow through Linda Dillon, April 30, 2019.

(2) The first mass, physical Ascension into a space that is being newly created, if I understand matters correctly.

"Humanity is coming into a period of beginning to understand that it is a collective being, made up of individuals, but living together on a planet that has a special place in the Universe. Together you are creating and building the first step for the entire Universe to step upon, as each level and dimension of being rises in level." ("The Great Divine Director: Climbing up the Spiral Staircase," channeled through Tazjima, July 4, 2013 at <https://bluedragonjournal.com>.)

(2) Loc. cit. I'm leaving aside my belief that the galactics would not allow anyone to take control of Earth and focusing on the Mother and the ascending energies.

(3) "Transcript ~ The Divine Mother: Take Up Your Divine Authority, AHWAA, February 23, 2017," February 28, 2017, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2017/02/28/transcript-divine-mother-take-divine-authority-ahwaa-february-23-2017/>.

(4) Available at *First Contact* at https://goldengaiadb.com/index.php?title=First_Contact; *New Maps of Heaven* at https://goldengaiadb.com/index.php?title=New_Maps_of_Heaven; and *From Darkness Unto Light* at https://goldengaiadb.com/index.php?title=From_Darkness_to_Light.

NESARA = The Divine Plan

December 22, 2020

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/12/22/nesara-the-divine-plan/>



Matthew Ward as a young man

I'm proof-reading a 600-page book on Ascension, calmly reading through a message from Matthew Ward, when, all of a sudden, I find myself saying, "Wait a minute. Wait a minute. *This is the Plan for our Ascension.* This is the Plan I'm reading."

Because I tend to compartmentalize knowledge, I'd been keeping the Divine Plan and NESARA separate. But, as Matthew points out here, they aren't separate. NESARA IS the Divine Plan.

NESARA = National Economic Security and Reformation Act. A blueprint for a world that works for everyone.

Here's Matthew explaining how near to extinction Gaia's physical body (that is, Earth) came for a lack of light. He takes us from there to the role played by NESARA in our Ascension.

From "Matthew Ward: An Account of Our Ascension Journey – Part 2/2,"
November 21, 2018, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2018/11/21/matthew-ward-two-accounts-of-our-ascension-journey-part-2-2/>

The two previous episodes when the planet's very life was at stake, the release of amassed negativity happened with such cataclysmic force that all life forms perished. Gaia loved them all, even the people who contributed to the negativity, and each time of departure sorrowed her deeply.

This time she wanted her residents not only to survive, but physically ascend with her planetary body, which would be restored to its original pristine health and beauty so all of her life forms could flourish and live together joyously and harmoniously. Her clear vision of that Earth became manifest in the universal continuum.

Accommodating Gaia's desire and her body's immediate need to start ridding itself of negativity required a massive amount of light, and God authorized powerful civilizations to provide it. The initial infusion stabilized Earth's orbit, jarred her loose from deep third density's entrenched negativity and enabled her to begin ascending.

Naturally, that light and all forthcoming from those far distant sources would be available to all of her life forms, too, but how to motivate humankind to peer through the darkness that shrouded the planet so they could "see the light" was quite another matter.

It was at that point the council entered the picture. They accepted the task of inspiring the peoples to take charge of their personal ascension by receptivity to the incoming light so they could start generating their own with forcefulness.

This was essential for two reasons of equal importance to ascension: Light transforms bodies' carbon-based cells into the crystalline structure that can survive in vibratory levels that eventually Earth would reach; and by dissolving the "veil" between third density consciousness and soul-level knowledge, the light opens hearts and minds to the spiritual enlightenment that engenders soul growth.

After discussing all the intricacies, complexities and requirements involved—first and foremost that everyone’s free will must be honored in accordance with Creator’s edict to rulers of all the universes—the council came up with a plan. It had to be put into a linear timeframe for your understanding, and since it is your world, it could only be what you want it to be.

Therefore, all aspects of the plan had to become part of the collective consciousness, that energy mass of countless thoughts, feelings and deeds that steers activity in Earth’s field of potential and determines what happens in your world.

So a major consideration was how to present the plan in a format that would start people thinking about it. At that time in your history, the United States was considered to be the most globally influential of all countries, making it practical to start there, and so it did—members of that government were inspired to form the National Economic Security and Reformation Act that is commonly known by its acronym NESARA.

This legislation has been the dark ones’ target of manifold lies and sabotage, which led to denial of its existence by some who heard of it and to serious misconceptions by others. If you don’t know what NESARA actually encompasses—it is no less than the basis of world transformation and spiritual renewal!—and its evolution through both light and dark passages, please read previous messages that give detailed accounts. [Special NESARA edition, August 13, 2006, provides background information; a number of other messages include additional coverage.]

The provisions of NESARA and all other facets of the plan were developed in the continuum, where what you think of as past, present and future is a series of simultaneous happenings; where souls’ evolutionary station is known by the amount of light they radiate and matching them up according to their interests, innate capabilities and necessary karmic experiencing can be easily arranged.

Always pre-birth agreements are made with unconditional love and designed to benefit every soul participating in the shared lifetime, and so it was with the council’s plan, albeit the most unusual and far-reaching ever devised. Never before in this universe had an entire civilization entered into an agreement whereby the vast majority would undertake such a monumental challenge: completing in only

one lifetime all third density karmic lessons they needed to achieve balance and evolve spiritually and consciously into fourth density.

This unique opportunity attracted trillions of eager souls, far more than could enter Earth's population, and those who were selected were apprised of every part of the plan. They knew that after birth they would not remember any of it, but inner guidance would keep them on track via soul-level messages to the consciousness—conscience, intuition, instinct, aspirations and inspirations—because this is true of every physical life.

The stunning difference this time was, all participants knew that they would be helping to create in linear time a world that already exists in the continuum by virtue of Gaia's manifestation. And, all felt certain that they would masterfully perform their chosen roles.

Nevertheless, in the council's planning of a process unprecedented in speed and scope, they wisely took into account that some of the weaker souls might falter and welcome assistance in addition to the continuous in-beaming of light from distant civilizations, and the plan included several means to handle that contingency.

Stronger souls who had shared lifetimes with weaker ones could take upon themselves a portion of those souls' heavy karma; volunteers for those roles were in fourth or higher densities, and so were the energy healers, psychic intermediaries and receivers of telepathic communication, who would help in their respective ways.

A multitude of souls was needed to become way-showers and standard-bearers. Some would intuitively know the truth of information transmitted by messengers in the light and share it with all who were receptive; others would become active in various reform efforts or prepare for professions where they could influence positive changes; and some of the many souls who would exemplify the power of positive thoughts and feelings and the joy of living in godly ways would fill other roles, too.

Well, I'll be. A lightbulb moment. We've had the Divine Plan before us all this time and I treated it as a merely-economic charter. Thank you, Matthew!

Not a Word

January 21, 2012

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2012/01/21/not-a-word/>



We're all of us watching for what arises inside as a result of the energies gradually increasing and washing over us and the planet. I can really only share what's happening with me.

The thing I'm most aware of at this moment is the gentle rise of a spiritual focus. I could phrase that as a falling away of interest in matters that don't seem important to me. That would cast it as a dropping of attachments, a cessation. That would be OK.

But it also has a quality not simply of being a dropping away of something as a rise of something else.

Recently I wrote an article (1) about how the sense of interest in the center of our being – you can call it the “heart” if you wish – continues to grow. Last night I had become aware that I possess a treasure map, and in fact the only treasure map worth having.

I “know” that the treasure we're seeking is buried in plain sight. It's right there in the center of our beings. If anyone is “looking” for it, that's where it's to be found. I feel it in every bone of my body.

One could ask, what is the center of our being? It isn't a difficult thing to contemplate. Whatever for you is the center of your being will lead you there – I

believe. Various spiritual masters have pointed to our commonsensical knowledge of this. They tell us that when asked to point to ourselves, we point to our heart – not the physical heart, and not the heart chakra, but the spiritual heart or hridayam, two finger-widths right of the breastbone.

All our bodies – physical, etheric, astral, mental, and so on – coat or envelope the soul at their center.

I could cite quote after quote that says or implies that God built the human body through the Divine Mother or Holy Spirit and then entered the body and dwelt in the heart as the spark of light known as the Self, Atman, Christ, pearl of great price, or treasure buried in a field. (2)

The return to God is an ascension to higher and higher dimensions which can also be seen as a shedding of one body after another until we are simply the soul itself and nothing else, which we then merge in the One and conclude life's journey.

Where I'm at at the moment is knowing at some deep level that I hold in my hands right now the map to the lost ark of the covenant, the mystery of mysteries, the place wherein the lost treasure is buried. It's buried in the center, the heart, the throne room. The light always burning on the altar is the flame in the heart, the soul, the Self.

Upanishads: “The ancient, effulgent being, the indwelling Spirit, subtle, deep-hidden in the lotus of the heart, is hard to know. But the wise man, following the path of meditation, knows him, and is freed alike from pleasure and from pain.” (3)

Ibn-Arabi: “The people of perfection are they who, paying attention to their breathing, become like guardians to the Treasury of their hearts.” (4)

Master Hilarion: “Look for it and listen to it first in your own heart. ... It may be hidden over and utterly concealed and silenced -- but it is there.” (5)

Just this knowledge, without even having connected to what lies hidden in the heart, calms me and stills me. Interest in other matters falls away. I can't remember what I was doing, what I used to value, what distracted me until now.

It isn't as if something comes in to take its place. I simply feel complete, done with everything, not seeking, not desiring.

I don't even seek Ascension. I know that you know that I believe that most people reading this are already ascended and have come back here to help others for whom the experience is novel.

It isn't unusual to say we've come back to help. Every angel who attends us is a higher being who has come back to help. Helping those in lower densities is a universal phenomenon for residents of higher dimensions.

But I can say that I have no interest in whether I ascend or not. Even, for the moment, my desire to serve has fallen away. There is a complete demobilization occurring at this instant. There's nothing that needs to be added to me and nothing that needs to be taken away.

And not a word more that needs to be said.

Footnotes

(1) "Life is a Journey to the Center," at <http://goldenageofgaia.com/spiritual-essays/life-is-a-journey-to-the-center/>

(2) For instance:

"When we consider Brahman [the All-Self] as lodged within the individual being, we call Him the Atman [the 'individuated' Self]." (Sri Krishna in Swami Prabhavananda and Christopher Isherwood, trans., *Bhagavad-Gita. The Song of God*. New York and Scarborough: New American Library, 1972; c1944, 74.) [Hereafter BG.]

"You are a principal work, a fragment of God himself, you have in yourself a part of him." (Epictetus in Jon Winokur. *Zen to Go*. New York: Penguin, 1988, 58.)

"Wisdom [the Divine Mother or Holy Spirit] hath builded her house, she hath hewn her seven pillars [chakras]." (Proverbs 9:1.)

"Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?" (I Corinthians 3:16.)

"Smaller than the smallest, greater than the greatest, the Self forever dwells within the hearts of all." (Swami Prabhavananda and Frederick Manchester, trans., *The Upanishads. Breath of the Eternal*. New York and Scarborough: New American Library, 1957; c1948, 18.) [Hereafter UPAN.]

"In the heart of all things, of whatever there is in the universe, dwells the Lord." (UPAN, 27.)

"The Atman ... dwells in the heart of every mortal creature." (Sri Krishna in BG, 88.)

"The Lord lives in the heart of every creature." (Krishna in BG, 129.)

"In every heart you are." (Shankara in Swami Prabhavananda and Christopher Isherwood, *Shankara's Crest-Jewel of Discrimination*. Hollywood: Vedanta Press, 1975; c1947, i.

(2) UPAN, 17-8.

(3) Muhyideen Ibn Arabi, *Kernel of the Kernel*. trans. Ismail Hakki Bursevi. Sherborne: Beshara, n.d., 41.

(4) Ascended Master, probably the Master Hilarion, channelling through Mabel Collins, channel. *Light on the Path and an Essay on Karma*. Wheaton, IL: Theosophical Publishing House, 1974, 24-5.

Appendix One

The Purpose of Life is Enlightenment – Ch. 13 – Epilogue

August 13, 2011

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2011/08/13/the-purpose-of-life-is-enlightenment-ch-13-epilogue/>



The little golden star sees the Father, far off, from the cloud of the Mother.

(Continued from [Part 12](#).)

Last revised: March 7, 2023. Discussion of enlightenment added as footnote 1.

When time stood still

What inspired this book? What motivates me as its author?

The energy I have for the subject arises from an event that happened on 13 February 1987, a vision. Rather improbably, it happened while I was driving my car. I'll try to describe it in as much detail as I can for interest's sake. You may recognize it as a variation on the spiritual parabola or Jacob's ladder of consciousness. (1)

The previous weekend I had been at a rebirthing workshop and had had a full breath release, an event which left me feeling incredibly clean and clear.

Moreover, I was at the time studying for my doctorate in sociology and had been counselling people on a volunteer basis. This experience as a counsellor contributed directly to what happened next.

At first, like so many counsellors, I used “problem-solving therapy,” but soon became weary of trying to “sell” solutions to people who weren't inclined to buy. They seemed to want to tell their stories no matter what and rebuffed any attempt I made to offer a solution so I started listening.

I found that people presented me with a puzzle and, when I listened and they talked about it long and deeply enough, they suddenly had an “Aha!” The puzzle turned into a picture which caused their upset to disappear. (Of course I'm simplifying a more complicated process.)

In all sincerity that day, I said to the universe in general, “If our early lives are a puzzle which turns into a picture, is it possible that life itself is a puzzle? And, if so, what might the picture be that life is?”

I'd turned the corner in my car and was travelling through a part of the city I knew well. Having asked my question, everything suddenly turned black. I forgot about my car and found myself staring at a wordless tableaux, a spiritual movie, if you will. All of it was relational, a cause-and-effect story in pictures. I was watching God's wordless way of speaking to me.

At the same time as I watched this spiritual tableau — and this is very important — I was filled with bliss. The experience of bliss resulted in greatly-increased comprehension. It somehow made it easier for me to take things in. What I could not wrap my thoughts around in everyday consciousness I now knew and understood quite simply, intuitively, and directly.

I knew intuitively the identity of the actors in the film and the nature of the drama that was unfolding before my eyes. Words just arose in my mind to explain what I saw.

There was before me a large Golden Sun, which I knew intuitively to be “God the Father” (Brahman, the irreducible Essence, the Tao). (2) From it emerged a small golden star, which I thought of as “God the Child” (the Atman, the Buddha-nature, the Christ, the Pearl of great price).

This small golden star streaked out into the blackness of space and disappeared.

I noticed that I had the capacity to follow the golden star wherever it went. I simply wondered where it had gone and, poof, I was there, looking at that corner of “space.”

In the corner where the golden star had gone, there was a kind of hazy cloud. I knew that cloud to be God the Holy Spirit, which I would now call “God the Mother” (Shakti, the Word, Aum/Amen, the creative universal vibration).

Within the haze, I saw a spiraling tube and recognized the Star-Child, moving through it. It had now lost its brilliance and I could only see its perfectly-circular outline, as it wended its way through what I knew intuitively to be “lifetimes in matter.”

I watched for a time and then, suddenly, the Star-Child flashed back into brilliance and I knew that to be an experience of enlightenment. As soon as its luminescence returned, it left the tube and raced back to the Golden Sun in which it submerged itself. I knew this to be another, more senior experience of enlightenment.

The Star-Child having disappeared, I pondered what I had seen and the words formed in my mind: “Enlightenment is the purpose of life.” God meets God in a moment of our enlightenment. "O thou I!" (3) This understanding summarized my experience.

As soon as I had reached this conclusion, the vision disappeared and I was back behind the wheel of a car.

The experience was not enlightenment. (4) It was a teaching *about* enlightenment. I had been given a glimpse of God’s great Plan for life, a representation of the total journey of an individual soul. It went out from God, on a spiritual parabola, all the while spiraling forward through the action of karma, through the universe of matter, and back again to God once it had achieved a supreme level of mergence or enlightenment.

“It all works out in the final reel!”

Knowing that part of the city well, I looked to the right and the left of me to see how far I had moved in the roughly eight seconds I had been somewhere else. I had

not moved an inch. I concluded that the whole event had taken place outside of time.

Behind the wheel of the car again, I came to a red light and looked over at the worried expression on the face of the driver in the next car. I wanted to roll down my window and shout: "It all works out in the final reel!"

For the next three days, I remained in bliss. I saw that all of nature praises God and reveals His Plan. Trees raise their leafy branches to the sky as if in adoration. Their leaves drop off, as our bodies do, but the trees don't die.

The birds flying through the air leave no trace; nor do souls journeying through life. The way the sand and sea mix and yet return to their basic natures reminded me of the relationship between the soul and the body. Everything natural was a metaphor of the Divine or one of Its created processes.

Thereafter my doctoral studies seemed insipid. I tried to enroll my professors in allowing me to study enlightenment for my dissertation but no one at the university, including the Religious Studies Department, would hear of it. Religious Studies said that the university's constitution forbade them studying such a subject. I was amazed.

Empirical materialism was the dominant paradigm at my university in those days. Only what could be known through the senses was considered real. None of what I'd seen was known through the senses; hence none of what I'd seen, to the university, was real.

I felt confined by the academic paradigm and left university.

I remained entranced by the vision. For the next ten years, I read nothing but the works of enlightened authors. I had to find words to express the vision's wordless message.

One by one, as I read the classics, statements appeared that explained what I had seen. Jesus saying that he came out from the Father out into the world and now returns to the Father was an exact description. Jacob's Ladder was a depiction of it. Here it was discussed in Ibn Arabi; there in Krishnamurti.

The next ten years were spent writing this book, trying to put that eight-second movie into words. And now it's done.

May your efforts to achieve the purpose of life and consummate God's Plan be blessed with success. May you be filled with divine joy and bliss. May all divine children be enlightened, fulfilled and reunited with God.

Namaste,

Steve Beckow

Footnotes

(1) Steve, March 7, 2023: I address this footnote to contemporary readers of this article. On spiritual parabola or sacred arc:

"I had been given a glimpse of God's great Plan for life, a representation of the total journey of an individual soul.

"It went out from God, on a spiritual parabola [or arc], all the while spiraling forward, through the universe of matter, and back again to God once it had achieved a supreme level of mergence or enlightenment." (The Purpose of Life is Enlightenment at pp. 122.)

The spiralling or coiled nature of the parabola is due to us returning to the same place, the same karmic lesson lifetime after lifetime.

"Thus, to realize God, to know our true identity, to become enlightened is why we descended and now climb back up Jacob's Ladder of consciousness, the spiritual parabola. It's the goal that we seek. It's what lies ever before us, lifetime after lifetime, as we tread the spiritual arc away from and back to God. It's our final reward and the cause of our liberation from bondage to sorrow." (Ibid., 27.)

(2) I did not notice the blackness of space. If I had, what would I have known then? [Answer from 2023: The Godhead?]

(3) "I went from God to God, until they cried from me in me, 'O thou I!'" (Bayazid of Bistun in Aldous Huxley, *The Perennial Philosophy*. New York, etc.: Harper and Row, 1970; c1944, 12.)

(4) After years of reflection, I now believe that the vision was in fact the first stage of enlightenment, a fourth-chakra experience, as were the heart opening of Feb. 13, 2015 and the sight of the Self on Sept. 18, 2018.

The reason I say that is that I was soaked in bliss for the whole of the experience and remained in bliss for two days after and would have remained longer if duty didn't call. Bliss is 8-9th dimensional:

Steve: The space that I call transformative love, what dimension is it?

Archangel Michael: It is the seventh dimension.

Steve: Then what dimension is bliss?

AAM: It is between eight and nine. (AAM, Jan. 20, 2016.)

If this is accurate, then it points to the fourth chakra being a portal to the higher dimensions.

Here's other evidence I offer:

Archangel Michael through Linda Dillon has said we could - and probably should - experience more than one fourth-chakra experience:

Steve: Was the sight of the self at the Xenia retreat a fourth-chakra event?

Archangel Michael: Yes, it was.

Steve: So it's possible to have two fourth-chakra events [heart opening was one] or maybe even more possibly?

AAM: It is possible to have multiple chakra events throughout your lifetimes, sweet one.

Again, what you are thinking of is a limitation. Something [like the heart] is [either] activated or not activated.

Think in terms of open [eg., heart], open, open, open, bigger [experience], bigger, bigger. So yes, you might have several [fourth-chakra] events. You *should* have

several events! (Archangel Michael in a personal reading with Steve Beckow through Linda Dillon, June 12, 2019.) [Hereafter AAM.]

If it's possible to have multiple experiences, and those experiences can be as different as a heart opening and the sight of the Self, then a vision, accompanied by such bliss, would seem another probable candidate.

These experiences don't come in a bottle with a label on them.

That therefore is my evidence for saying the vision was a "fourth-chakra enlightenment."

The Vision WAS the Divine Plan for Life

July 21, 2020

<https://goldenageofgaia.com/2020/07/21/the-vision-was-the-divine-plan-for-life/>



The view looking before and aft, through lifetimes in matter, from God to God

On Feb. 13, 1987, I was shown, in a vision, the entire journey of a soul from God to God. (1)

It did not occur to me until a few moments ago that this reconstruction **** WAS **** the Divine Plan for life.

Excuse me while I recover from the shock of just realizing that.

I'm going through this process of realizing in stream of consciousness for the value that lies in recording it.

This is not about rehearsing the vision. Footnote 1 gives that. This is about looking at the process of realization - and in this case, delayed realization.

I can't believe that I only realized this thirty-three years after the event! I am still in shock.

What have I been thinking all these years? I always stopped short of making the statement that the vision WAS the Divine Plan. What else did I think it could it have been?

I guess I always thought of it as a part of the Plan. No, it was the Plan in its entirety for an individual soul. Etc.

Once one sees or realizes something, what has been realized thereafter appears obvious. The reasons for not making the connection in the first place (not wanting to look arrogant, not wanting the attention such a claim might bring, etc.) have nothing to do with truth.

The very longevity of my interest in the vision should have been one indicator of its origins. Only something divinely-originating would have the power, magnetism, or whatever it may be to hold a person's interest this long. (2)

If that was not clue enough, the bliss that I felt at the time is another pretty sure indication of the Divine Mother's presence. I think of bliss as her calling card.

I never tire of quoting Krishnamurti on the subject, with apologies for the sexist vocabulary:

"The really important thing is ... the knowledge of God's plan for men. For God has a plan, and that plan is evolution. When once a man has seen that and really knows it, he cannot help working for it and making himself one with it, because it is so glorious, so beautiful." (2)

I wouldn't change a word of it. Well, maybe one word.

One "cannot help working for it ... because it is so glorious." Yes.

A vision doesn't come with a manual. No words were spoken in mine. There was no button to press to speak to an agent.

That means that even a lived-through experience like this has elements that need to be realized later, connections that need to be made which may have not been made until now. I'm living proof of it.

When we map out a new academic discipline called "Realization," somebody remind me to include this point.

Leaving that aside, I see that it's what we do with a vision that matters. Some people consider it a unique but somewhat confusing experience and store it away in the dusty attic of memory. Others regard it as a vein of gold that needs to be mined.

Well, if I don't talk about my experiences, someone knocks me around the head (spiritually, that is) until I do. I volunteered to be a guinea pig, I believe, on the expectation that I'd write about it.

Well, there you have it. An in-the-moment realization. Whatever the level of my knowledge was until now (intellectual or experiential), it was not up to realization.
(3)

What difference does realization make? I feel more peaceful. A major connection has been made. I now see the content of the vision from an altogether-different angle and will probably make altogether-different uses of it in my spiritual practice. I feel less confusion, frustration. The penny dropped.

While I may not write on the vision again, it's in the nature of an event like that that even a small part of it rewards deeper investigation. Somebody remind me to....

Footnotes

(1) For an account of that vision, see "The Purpose of Life is Enlightenment – Ch. 13 – Epilogue," August 13, 2011, at <https://goldenageofgaia.com/2011/08/13/the-purpose-of-life-is-enlightenment-ch-13-epilogue/>

(2) Apologies for the sexist language. J. Krishnamurti, *At the Feet of the Master*. Adyar: Theosophical Publishing House, 1974; c1910, 17.

(3) This explains why a person can talk about something without it being up to realization.

They may have intellectual knowledge of it like written proof, an idea of it, a felt certainty around it.

They may have experiential knowledge like meeting the person, feeling the pain, seeing a UFO.

But whatever the matter may be, they may have spoken or written about it but not yet realized its truth.